

Starting Cohort 6: Adults (SC6) Wave 8 Questionnaires (SUF Version 8.0.0)

Copyrighted Material
Leibniz Institute for Educational Trajectories (LfBi)
Wilhelmsplatz 3, 96047 Bamberg
Director: Prof. Dr. Sandra Buchholz
Executive Director of Research: Dr. Jutta von Maurice
Executive Director of Administration: Dr. Robert Polgar
Bamberg, 2017



Contents

1	Overview and Reading Aid	1
2	Wave 8: Adults (ID 390)	3

1 Overview and Reading Aid

The documents in this section are based on the field versions but are extended by including the variable names and values. The variable names used in these generated documents of the CATI and CAPI questionnaires for adults can be found in the data files, as well. The field versions can be found in the corresponding column “Startkohorte 6: Erwachsene (SC6), Welle 8, Erhebungsinstrumente (Feldversion)” (only available in German). We recommend using the provided SUF versions over the field versions when working with the data. The material corresponds to Version 8.0.0 of the Scientific Use File (SUF) for the Starting Cohort 6 (SC6) (doi:10.5157/NEPS:SC6:8.0.0). Figure 1 describes the possible components of the documented survey.

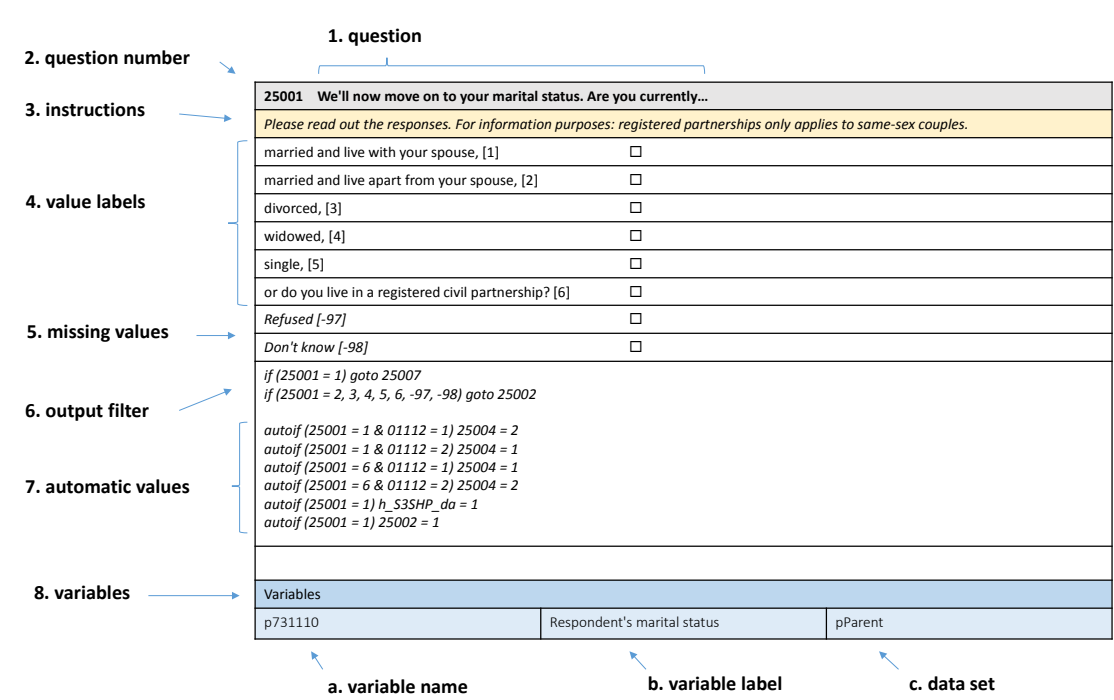


Figure 1: Reading aid for survey tools

If available, this information includes the following:

1. Questions (bold): Text, which is a) handed out in the form of PAPI or online surveys and b) read out during CATI or CAPI surveys by an interviewer (sometimes with variations depending on specific conditions).
2. Question numbers in the survey tool (bold)
3. Instructions (italic, shaded in yellow) are considered as a) guidelines for PAPI or online surveys and b) instructions for the interviewer for CATI or CAPI surveys, in order to ask the questions in a correct way and react appropriately to inquiries. These are not read out by the interviewer.
4. Values labels
5. Missing values (italic)

6. Output filters (*italic*)
7. Automatic values (*italic*): Under certain conditions, these are necessary, e.g. when coding auxiliary variables.
8. Variables
 - a) Variable name in SUF-data set (variable names indicated in brackets are not part of the SUF)
 - b) Variable label: This is a short form of the description of the item.
 - c) Data set, in which the variable(s) can be found.

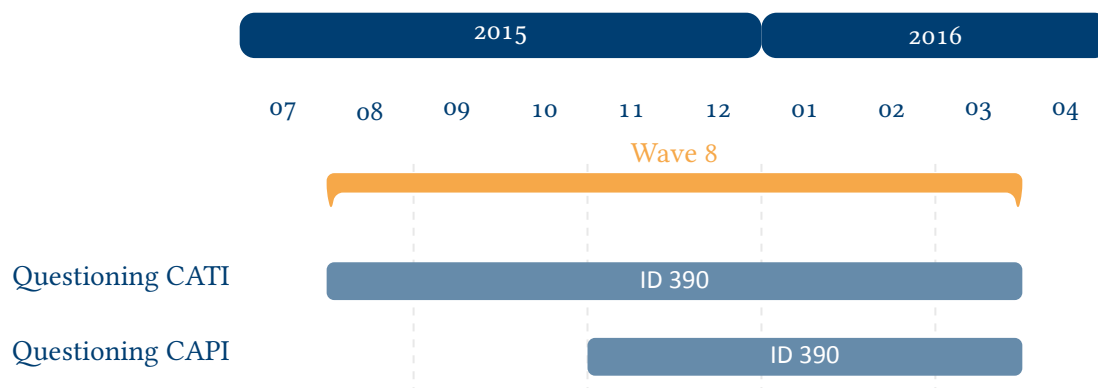


Figure 2: Surveys of Starting Cohort 6 and IDs of the instruments

Figure 2 gives an overview of the questionnaires that were applied in the survey wave 8. The survey took place as computer assisted telephone interview (CATI) between August 2015 and March 2016 or as computer assisted personal interview (CAPI) between November 2015 and March 2016.

20101c [AUTO] Subsample		
ALWA [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
NEPS W1 update [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
NEPS W1 augmentation [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
NEPS W3 update [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20101d		
Variables		
sample	Sample	Weights

20102 [AUTO] Interview date		
_ _ _ Day		
Range: 1 - 31		
_ _ _ Month		
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _ _ Year		
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
if 20101e = 2 goto 20401a if 20101e = 1 goto 20402		
Variables		
inty	Interview date - year	Methods
intd	Interview date - day	Methods

20103		
Male [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Female [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20104		
Variables		
t700001	Gender	Basics

Screening

20101c [AUTO] Subsample	
ALWA [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
NEPS W1 update [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
NEPS W1 augmentation [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
NEPS W3 update [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20101d</i>	

Variables		
sample	Sample	Weights

20102 [AUTO] Interview date	
_ _ Day	
Range: 1 - 31	
_ _ Month	
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ Year	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
<i>if 20101e = 2 goto 20401a</i> <i>if 20101e = 1 goto 20402</i>	

Variables		
inty	Interview date - year	Methods
intd	Interview date - day	Methods

20103	
Male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20104</i>	

Variables		
t700001	Gender	Basics

20106 Please specify your date of birth!		
_ _ _ Day		
Range: 1 - 31		
_ _ _ Month		
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _ Year		
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
if (20106(gebj) > 0) goto 20107 if (20106(gebj) = -97, -98) goto 20200Z		
Variables		
t70000m	Date of birth (month)	Basics
t70000y	Date of birth (year)	Basics

Satisfaction - pillar 5

20110a

I would like to begin by asking you a few questions about your current satisfaction with different aspects of your life. Please answer on a scale of 0 to 10. '0' means that you are entirely !!un!!satisfied, '10' means that you are entirely satisfied. You can grade your assessment using the numbers in between. In general, how satisfied are you currently with your life?

Completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20110b	

Variables		
t514001	Satisfaction with life	pTarget

20110b How satisfied are you with what you have? By that I mean money, income, and things you own.		
Completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20110c		
Variables		
t514002	Satisfaction with standard of living	pTarget

20110c How satisfied are you with your health?		
Completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20110d		
Variables		
t514003	Satisfaction with health	pTarget

20110d How satisfied are you with your family life?		
Completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
not true [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20110e		
Variables		
t514004	Satisfaction with family life	pTarget

20110e How satisfied are you with your group of friends?	
Completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20110f</i>	

Variables		
t514005	Satisfaction with friends/acquaintances	pTarget

20110f How satisfied are you with your work?		
Completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
not true [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20110Z		
Variables		
t514009	Satisfaction with work	pTarget

Willingness to take risks - pillar 5

20112 Below we would like to ask you to give your respective assessment with regard to your behavior in various areas of your life.

How do you assess yourself: Are you !!generally!! willing to take risks or do you try to avoid risks?

Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. “0” means that you are not willing to take risks, while a “10” means that you are very willing to take risks. You can indicate your assessment by choosing a number in between.

Not at all willing to take risks [0] ☐

1 [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

6 [6] ☐

7 [7] ☐

8 [8] ☐

9 [9] ☐

Very willing to take risks [10] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20123

Variables

t515051	General willingness to take risks	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

20123 How would you rate your willingness to take risks in relation to !!financial investments!!?		
Not at all willing to take risks [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Very willing to take risks [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20124		
Variables		
t515052	Willingness to take risks Financial investments	pTarget

20124 How would you rate your willingness to take risks in relation to !!leisure and sport!!?		
Not at all willing to take risks [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Very willing to take risks [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20125		
Variables		
t515053	Willingness to take risks leisure and sport	pTarget

20125 How would you rate your willingness to take risks regarding your !!professional career!!?		
Not at all willing to take risks [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Very willing to take risks [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20112Z		
Variables		
t515054	Willingness to take risks Professional career	pTarget

Update place of residence

20421	Now I would like to include your place of residence in our questionnaire again. Please tell me the exact name of this place and/or the municipality!
list of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Place is in a foreign country [-95]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ort not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20421 <> -95, -96, 1011) goto 20426 if (20421 = -95) goto 20424 if (20421 = -96) goto 20422 if (20421 = 1011) goto 20422b	

Variables		
t751001_g1	Place of residence (West/East)	pTarget
t751001_g3R	Municipality of living (RS region)	pTarget
t751001_g4R	Municipality of living (RS administrative district)	pTarget
t751001_g2	Municipality of Living (RS federal state)	Basics

20426	And do you live anywhere other than in this place? Please consider places that you live in, for instance, due to a vocational training program or a job, even if you live with your family at the same time.
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20426 = 1) goto 20430 if (20426 = 2, -97, -98) goto 20435Z	

Variables		
t751010	Respondent has second place of residence	pTarget

20430 And is this place in Germany?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20430 = 1) goto 20431 if (20430 = 2) goto 20434 if (20430 = -97, -98) goto 20435Z	

Variables		
t751014	Second place of residence in Germany or abroad	pTarget
t751014_g1	secondary residence in Germany or abroad (edited)	pTarget

20431 Please tell me the exact name of the town.	
list of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ort not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20431 <> -96, 1011) goto 20435Z if (20431 = -96) goto 20432 if (20431 = 1011) goto 20432b	

Variables		
t751011_g1	Municipality secondary residence (West/East)	pTarget
t751011_g2	Municipality of secondary residence (RS federal state)	pTarget
t751011_g3R	Municipality of secondary residence (RS region)	pTarget
t751011_g4R	Municipality of secondary residence (RS administrative district)	pTarget

20434 In which country is this place located?	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Anderes Land / Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20434 = -96) goto 20435 if (20434 <> -96) goto 20435Z	

Variables		
t751014	Country of second residence (abroad)	pTarget
t751014_g1	secondary residence in Germany or abroad (edited)	pTarget

Update nationality

20201 When we asked last time, you said that you did not have German citizenship. Have you acquired German citizenship in the meantime?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (20201 = 1) goto 20206 if (20201 = 2) goto 20209 if (20201 = -97, -98) goto 20213Z		
Variables		
t406050	German citizenship	pTarget

20206 When did you earn German citizenship?		
_ _ Month		
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _ Year		
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 20213Z		
Variables		
t40607m	Date of naturalization (month)	pTarget
t40607y	Date of naturalization (year)	pTarget

20209 Do you intend to apply for German citizenship or have you already applied for it?		
Yes, I plan to apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes, I have already applied [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No, neither [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20212		
Variables		
t406120	Planned naturalization	pTarget

20212 Is your residency in Germany permanent or temporary?		
Legally limited [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Legally unlimited [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (20212 = 1, -97, -98) goto 20213</i> <i>if (20212 = 2) goto 20213Z</i>		
Variables		
t406130	Residence permit	pTarget

20213 Are you entitled to enter into employment in Germany?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 20213Z</i>		
Variables		
t406140	Work permit	pTarget

Visits in country of origin, intention to return, segregation

20230b In a previous interview, you told us that your mother and father were born in different countries. To which country do you feel more strongly connected to, your mother's country of birth, <mgeblPRE>, or your father's country of birth, <vgeblPRE>?		
Mother's country of birth: <mgebl(LABEL)> [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Father's country of birth: <vgebl(LABEL)> [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (20230b = 1, 2) goto 20230</i> <i>if (20230b = -97, -98) goto 20232Z</i> <i>autoif (20230b = 1) landdPRE = mgeblPRE</i> <i>autoif (20230b = 1) landd2PRE = mgeblPRE</i> <i>autoif (20230b = 1) landd3PRE = mgeblPRE</i> <i>autoif (20230b = 1) landadj1PRE = mgeblPRE</i> <i>autoif (20230b = 1) landadj2PRE = mgeblPRE</i> <i>autoif (20230b = 1) landadj3PRE = mgeblPRE</i> <i>autoif (20230b = 2) landdPRE = vgeblPRE</i> <i>autoif (20230b = 2) landd2PRE = vgeblPRE</i> <i>autoif (20230b = 2) landd3PRE = vgeblPRE</i> <i>autoif (20230b = 2) landadj1PRE = vgeblPRE</i> <i>autoif (20230b = 2) landadj2PRE = vgeblPRE</i> <i>autoif (20230b = 2) landadj3PRE = vgeblPRE</i>		
Variables		
t42805x	Choose mother's or father's country of birth	pTarget

Condition: if (20220P1 <>5)

20230 In a previous interview, you told us that you come from <landd2PRE(LABEL)>, i.e. that you or your parents were born there. What is your assessment of how many persons in your residential area also come from <landd2PRE(LABEL)>?

Condition: if (20220P1 =5)

20230 What is your assessment of how many persons in your residential area also come from <landd2PRE(LABEL)>?

Most persons in my residential area come from <landd2PRE(LABEL)> [1] ☐

Many persons but not most in my residential area come from <landd2PRE(LABEL)> [2] ☐

Some persons in my residential area come from <landd2PRE(LABEL)> [3] ☐

No one or almost no one in my residential area comes from <landd2PRE(LABEL)> [4] ☐

Respondent disagrees country of origin [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if 20230 = -20 goto 20232Z
if 20230 <> -20 goto 20231

Variables

t421020	Proportion persons coming from the same country of origin in residential area	pTarget
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (20220P1 = 1)

20231 Since coming to Germany, how often have you visited <landd3PRE(LABEL)>?

Condition: If (20220P1 = 2,3,4,5)

20231 How often have you visited <landd3PRE(LABEL)>?

Not at all so far [1] ☐

One to five times [2] ☐

Six to seven times [3] ☐

Eleven to fifteen times [4] ☐

More than 15 times [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20232


Variables

t421000	Number of visits to country of origin	pTarget
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

20232 What about you at the moment: How long do you think you will stay in Germany?	
I will stay here for ever. [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I will leave Germany within the next three years. [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I will definitely leave Germany sometime, but not in the next three years. [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20232Z	

Variables		
t421010	How long do you think you will stay in Germany?	pTarget

aStart of place of residence episode loop

[AUX] Town or country text

<hr/>
<hr/>

Variables		
t751001_g1	Place of residence (West/East)	pTarget
t751001_g3R	Municipality of living (RS region)	pTarget
t751001_g4R	Municipality of living (RS administrative district)	pTarget
t751001_g2	Municipality of Living (RS federal state)	Basics

21003a [AUTO] Episode mode	
Episode newly included in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (21003a = 3) goto 21001P1 if (21003a = 2) goto 21004 autoif (21001a < 21003) 21003a = 2 autoif (21001a >= 21003) 21003a = 3	

Variables		
ts33300	Episode mode	spChild

Condition: if (21003 = 1)

21100 Now I would like to ask some questions about every place you have lived in since <21001P5(wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)> . We are interested in !!every place you have lived in!! irrespective of whether you were officially registered. Please also mention all places in which you have lived to attend an apprenticeship or for professional reasons or for the purposes of military service, even though you may have been living with your family at the same time. In <21001P5 (wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)> we noted that at this time you were living in <h_ortPRE>.

Condition: if (21003 > 1)

21100 In <21001P5 (wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)> we also noted that at this time you were also living in <h_ortPRE>.

Target person does not disagree [1] ☐

Target person disagrees [2] ☐

if (21100 = 1) goto 21011

if (21100 = 2 & 21001a > 21003) goto 21014Z

if (21100 = 2 & 21001a = 21003 & ANY(21100 = 1)) goto 21013

if (21100 = 2 & 21001a = 21003 & ALL(21100 = 2)) goto 21014Z

autoif (21100 = 2) 21011 = <21001P5 (wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)>

Variables

th21101	Episode updating	spResidence
---------	------------------	-------------

Condition: if (21003 = (21001a + 1) & ALL(21100) = 2)

21004 Where did you live in <21001P5(wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)>? Was it a place ...

Condition: if ((21003 > 1 & 21001a = 0) OR (21001a > 0 & ANY(21100) = 1) OR (21003 > (21001a + 1)))

21004 Where did you live? Was it a place ...

Condition: if (21003 = 1)

21004 Now I would like to ask some questions about every place you have lived in since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> . We are interested in !!every place you have lived in!! irrespective of whether you were officially registered. Please also mention all places in which you have lived to attend an apprenticeship or for professional reasons or for the purposes of military service, even though you may have been living with your family at the same time. Where did you live in <21001P5(wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)>? Was it a place ...

In Germany or [1] ☐

Abroad? [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (21004 = 1, -97, -98) goto 21005

if (21004 = 2) goto 21008

Variables

th21102	Place of residence in Germany / abroad	spResidence
th21102_g1	Place of residence/ abroad (adjusted)	spResidence

21005 Please give me the exact name of the place or municipality!	
[List of municipalities] [9999999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Changing Locations [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gemeinde not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (21005 = -96) goto 21006 if (21005 <> -96, 1011) goto 21010 if (21005 = 1011) goto 21006b if (21005) h_ort = 21005	

Variables		
th21111_g1	Place of residence (RS West/East)	spResidence
th21111_g2	Place of Residence (RS Federal State)	spResidence
th21111_g3R	Place of residence (RS region)	spResidence
th21111_g4R	Wohnort (RS administrative district)	spResidence

21008 In which federal state was that?	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Anderes Land / Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (21008 = -96) goto 21009 if (21009 <> -96) goto 21010 if (21008) h_ort = 21008	

Variables		
th21103_g1R	Federal state of place of residence	spResidence
th21103_g2	Country of place of residence (categorized)	spResidence

Condition: if (h_ort = -5)

21010 From when to when did you live in different places?

Condition: if (h_ort <> -5, -97, -98)

21010 From when to when did you live in <h_ort> ?

Condition: if ((21004 = 1, -97, -98) & (h_ort = -97, -98))

21010 From when to when did you live in this place?

Condition: if (21004 = 2 & (h_ort = -97, -98))

21010 From when to when did you live in this country?

|_|_|_| Month

Since I was born [-5]

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Since birth [-5]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 21011

autoif (21010 = -5) 21010 = 20106(gebm/gebj)

Variables		
th21105	Start date place of residence episode (month)	spResidence
th21106	Start date place of residence episode (year)	spResidence

Condition: (if 21003a = 2)

21011 [NCS]

Condition: (if 21003a = 3)

21011 Until when did you live there?

|_|_|_| Month

Until now [-5] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Until now [-5] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 21012
 if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 21001a > 21003) goto 21014Z
 if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 21001a <= 21003) goto 21013
 autoif (21011 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
 autoif (21011 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
 autoif (21011 > 0 & 21011 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
 autoif (21011 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
 autoif (21011 = -5) 21012 = 1
 autoif (21011 = -5) 21011 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables		
th21107	End date place of residence episode (month)	spResidence
th21108	End date place of residence episode (year)	spResidence

Condition: if (h_ort = -5)

21012 Are you currently still living in different places?

Condition: if (h_ort <> -5, -97, -98)

21012 Are you currently still living in <h_ort>?

Condition: if ((21004 = 1, -97, -98) & (h_ort = -97, -98))

21012 Are you currently still living in this place?

Condition: if (21004 = 2 & (h_ort = -97, -98))

21012 Are you currently still living in this country?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (21001a > 21003) goto 21014Z
 if (21001a <= 21003) goto 21013
 autoif (21012 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables		
th21109	Current place of residence	spResidence

22AS - School

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

22105a Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> have you attended a school leading to a general school-leaving qualification? By this we mean, for example, a leaving certificate of the Realschule or the Abitur. In this case we do !!not!! mean vocational schools which you have attended in the context of career preparations or vocational training which you have already mentioned.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

22105a Now let's talk about your school education. Have you attended a general educational school since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. (Please also consider general educational schools of the second chance education type, such as for example evening schools.)

Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22105a = 1) goto 22107Z

if (22105a = 2, -97, -98) goto 22106

Variables

tf11101

Intro schools 1

pTarget

START of school episode loop**22103 [AUTO] Episode mode**newly integrated episode in the panel [2] ☐drafted episode in the panel [3] ☐completed in the X-module [4] ☐

if (22103 = 2, 4) goto 22108

if (22103 = 3) goto 22103P1

autoif (30300 <> 2 & 22101a < 22107) 22103 = 2

autoif (30300 <> 2 & 22101a >= 22107) 22103 = 3

autoif (30300 = 2) 22103 = 4

Variables

ts11400

Episode mode

spSchool

22108 Was that a school in Germany?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22108 = 1) goto 22109</i> <i>if (22108 = 2) goto 22112</i> <i>if (22108 = -97, -98) goto 22114</i>	

Variables		
ts11103	School attendance in Germany?	spSchool
ts11103_g1	School attendance in Germany? (edited)	spSchool

22109 Can you tell me the place/municipality in which this school is/was located?	
list of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ort not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22109 <> -96, 1011) goto 22114</i> <i>if (22109 = 1011) goto 22111b</i> <i>if (22109 = -96) goto 22110</i>	

Variables		
ts11202_g1	Municipality of school (west/east)	spSchool
ts11202_g2	Municipality of school (RS federal state)	spSchool
ts11202_g3R	Municipality of school (RS region)	spSchool
ts11202_g4R	Municipality of school (RS administrative district)	spSchool

22112 In what country was the school in?	
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22112 = -96) goto 22113</i> <i>if (22112 <> -96 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22114</i> <i>if (22112 <> -96 & h_etappe = 8) goto 22118</i>	

Variables		
ts1120s_g1R	School country	spSchool
ts1120s_g2	Country of school (categorized)	spSchool

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8 OR (h_etalpe = 6 & 22108 <> 2))

22114 What kind of school did you attend there? (Was it an elementary school, a Hauptschule, Realschule or Gymnasium, or something else?)

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6 & 22108 = 2)

22114 Which kind of school did you attend there? Please indicate the corresponding German school type.

Orientation stage <<also test or remedial level, e.g. in Mecklenburg and Western Pomerania, Rhineland-Palatinate>> [2]

☐

Hauptschule [4]

☐

Realschule [5]

☐

Joint Haupt- and Realschule, also Sekundarschule, Regelschule, Mittelschule, Oberschule and Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule, Regionalschule, extended Realschule, Realschule plus, Gemeinschaftsschule, Werkrealschule, Stadtteilschule, Mittelstufenschule, dual Oberschule [6]

☐

Gymnasium, also Kolleg [8]

☐

Gesamtschule, including integrated schools [10]

☐

Waldorf school [11]

☐

Special needs school, including special needs center [12]

☐

Vocational school to acquire a general school-leaving certificate, e.g. Fachoberschule [13]

☐

Other school [14]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]


☐

if ((22114 = 2 to 5, 11 to 12) OR 22108 = 2) goto 22118
if ((22114 = 6, 10) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117b
if ((22114 = 8, 13, 14) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22115
if ((22114 = -97, -98) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117
autoif (22114 = 2) 22121 = 1

Variables

ts11204	School type	spSchool
ts11204_ha	Type of school (harmonized)	spSchool

Condition: if (22114 = 14)		
22115 What exact type of school was that?		
Condition: if (22114 = 13)		
22115 What type of vocational school was that?		
Condition: if (22114 = 8)		
22115 What type of Gymnasium was that exactly?		
School list A/ School list B [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Schule not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if ((22115 = 2, 8 to 10, 14 to 17, 19 to 27) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22116a if ((22115 = 1, 3 to 7, 11 to 13, 18, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22118 if ((22115 = 10, 19 to 27) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22117 if ((22115 = 1 to 9, 11 to 18, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22118 if (22115 = -96) goto 22116 if (22114 = 13, 14) [Schulliste A] if (22114 = 8) [Schulliste B]		
Variables		
ts11205	Type of school (2nd request)	spSchool

22116 This school is not on our list. Please exactly name the type of school one more time so we can put it on our list.		
 <hr/>		
if (h_etappe = 8) goto 22117 if (h_etappe = 6) goto 22116a		
Variables		
ts11206_O	Another type of school	spSchool

22117 Was that a formal vocational training program in which you had the option of doing a vocational traineeship?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 22118		
Variables		
ts11207	Integrated vocational training course	spSchool

22117b What track did you attend there?

Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education] [1] ☐

Realschule [intermediate secondary school] [2] ☐

Gymnasium track [3] ☐

No division into school tracks [-20] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22118

Variables

ts11225	Track Gesamtschule/SmB	spSchool
---------	------------------------	----------

22118 When did you start and when did you last attend this school?

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 22119

Variables

ts1111m	First month school was attended	spSchool
---------	---------------------------------	----------

ts1111y	First year school was attended	spSchool
---------	--------------------------------	----------

ts1111m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spSchool
------------	---	----------

ts1111y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spSchool
------------	--	----------

Condition: if (22103 = 2, 4)

22119 (Until when did you attend this school?)

Condition: if (22103 = 3)

22119 Until when did you attend this school?

|_|_| Month

Still attending this school [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| Year

Still attending this school [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

```
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 <> 2) goto 22121
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ
if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 22120
autoif (22119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (22119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
autoif (22119 > 0 & 22119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
autoif (22119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
autoif (22119 = -5) 22120 = 1
autoif (22119 = -5) 22119 = 20102(intm/intj)
```

Variables

ts1112m	Final month of school episode	spSchool
ts1112y	Final year of school episode	spSchool
ts1112m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spSchool
ts1112y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spSchool

22120 Do you still attend this school?

Yes, I still attend this school [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

```
if (22114 <> 2) goto 22121
if (22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ
autoif (22120 = 1) h_dauertan = 1
```

Variables

ts1112c	Continuing duration of school stage	spSchool
ts1112c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spSchool

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

22121

Are you going to this school full-time or part-time, i.e. while working or doing an apprenticeship/vocational training program?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)

22121

Did you go to this school full-time or part-time, i.e. while working or doing an apprenticeship/vocational training program?

Primary [1]

☐

Secondary [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) goto 22122

if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 22129

Variables

ts11208

Full-time/part-time enrollment

spSchool

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))

22122 Which school-leaving certificate did you acquire?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))

22122 Which school-leaving certificate did you acquire there?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & 22108 = 2)

22122 Which school-leaving certificate did you acquire? Please give me the equivalent German school-leaving certificate.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 22108 = 2)

22122 Which school-leaving certificate did you acquire there? Please give me the equivalent German school-leaving certificate.

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship / first general school-leaving qualification [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school, extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / lower secondary school-leaving qualification – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10 [2] ☐

Certificate of intermediate secondary education / leaving certificate of the Realschule / Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschulreife / Fachoberschulreife / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife [4] ☐

Other university entrance qualification (Abitur) [5] ☐

Special needs school-leaving qualification [6] ☐

Other school-leaving qualification [7] ☐

No school-leaving certificate was intended [-6] ☐

Without any qualification [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((22122 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & 22108 = 2) goto 22126
if ((22122 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 22133
if (22122 = 4) goto 22123
if (22122 = 5) goto 22124
if (22122 = 7) goto 22125
if (22122 = -5) goto 22129
if (22122 = -6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11209

School-leaving certificate

spSchool

22123	Was this a "fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife" (Qualification entitling holder to study particular subjects at a higher education institution), obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level (e.g. upon leaving the 12th grade of a "Gymnasium"), or was this a full "Fachhochschulreife"?
A fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A full Fachhochschulreife [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22108 = 2) goto 22126</i> <i>if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133</i>	

Variables		
ts11210	Type of "Fachhochschulreife"	spSchool

22124	Was this a "fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife" (Qualification entitling holder to study particular subjects at a higher education institution), obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level (e.g. upon leaving the 12th grade of a "Gymnasium"), or was this a full "Fachhochschulreife"?
A subject-linked university entrance qualification [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A general university entrance qualification [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22108 = 2) goto 22126</i> <i>if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133</i>	

Variables		
ts11211	Type of "Abitur"	spSchool

22126	Was this school-leaving qualification recognized as being of equal value in Germany?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 22133aZ</i>	

Variables		
ts11213	Recognition of school-leaving qualification in Germany	spSchool

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

22129 Which school-leaving qualification do you want to acquire?

Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))

22129 Which school-leaving qualification did you want to acquire?

Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & 22108 = 2)

22129 Which school-leaving qualification did you want to acquire? Please give me the equivalent German school-leaving qualification.

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship / first general school-leaving qualification [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school, extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / lower secondary school-leaving qualification – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10 [2] ☐

Certificate of intermediate secondary education / leaving certificate of the Realschule / Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschulreife / Fachoberschulreife / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife [4] ☐

Other university entrance qualification (Abitur) [5] ☐

Special needs school-leaving qualification [6] ☐

Other school-leaving qualification [7] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22129 = 4) goto 22130
if (22129 = 5) goto 22131
if (22129 = 7) goto 22132
if (22129 = 1 to 3, 6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11214	Aspired school-leaving qualification	spSchool
ts11214_ha	Aspired school-leaving qualification	spSchool

22130 Would that (have) been a subject-linked leaving certificate (Fachhochschulreife), the school part of Fachhochschulreife (e.g. after leaving the Gymnasium in 12th grade) or a general Fachhochschulreife?

A fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife [1] ☐

A Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level [2] ☐

A full Fachhochschulreife [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11215	Type aspired Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences]	spSchool
---------	---	----------

22131 Is/Was that a “fachgebundenē Hochschulreife” [subject-specific higher education entrance qualification] or an “allgemeine Hochschulreife” [general higher education entrance qualification]?

A subject-linked university entrance qualification [1] ☐

A general university entrance qualification [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11216	Type aspired Abitur	spSchool
---------	---------------------	----------

22132 What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?



goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11217_O	Other aspired school-leaving qualification	spSchool
-----------	--	----------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

22133 What was the approximate overall grade on your graduation certificate for this school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

22133 What was the overall grade on your graduation certificate for this school-leaving qualification?

|_| , |_| Grade

Only score known [-93]

☐

No grade assigned [-6]

☐

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22133 = -93) goto 22133a

if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22133b

if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 8 & (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f

if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 8 & (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11218

Overall grade on graduation certificate

spSchool

22133a And how many points did you have on your school-leaving certificate?

|_|_|

Range: 0 - 15

if (h_etappe = 6) goto 22133b

if ((22122 = 4, 5) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22133f

if ((22122 <> 4, 5) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724702

Points on school-leaving certificate

spSchool

22133f What were the examination subjects for your "Abitur" or school-leaving examinations?

[List school subjects] [9990]

☐

Fach not in list
[-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22133f > 0) goto 22133h

if (22133f = -96) goto 22133g

if (22133f = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724801

1st "Abitur" subject

spSchool

22133g This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



goto 22133h

Variables

t724806_O	1st "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool
-----------	----------------------------	----------

22133h (And what was your second "Abitur" subject or the second subject you took school-leaving examinations in?)

[List school subjects] [9990]

☐

Fach not in list
[-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22133h > 0) goto 22133j
if (22133h = -96) goto 22133i
if (22133h = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724802	2nd "Abitur" subject	spSchool
---------	----------------------	----------

22133i This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.




goto 22133j

Variables

t724807_O	2nd "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool
-----------	----------------------------	----------

22133j (And what was your third "Abitur" subject or the third subject you took school-leaving examinations in?)	
[List school subjects] [9990]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Fach not in list</i> [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22133j > 0) goto 22133l</i> <i>if (22133j = -96) goto 22133k</i> <i>if (22133j = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ</i>	

Variables		
t724803	3rd "Abitur" subject	spSchool

22133k This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.	
	
<hr/>	
<i>goto 22133l</i>	

Variables		
t724808_O	3rd "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool

22133l (And what was your forth "Abitur" subject or the forth subject you took school-leaving examinations in?)	
[List school subjects] [9990]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Fach not in list</i> [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22133l > 0) goto 22133n</i> <i>if (22133l = -96) goto 22133m</i> <i>if (22133l = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ</i>	

Variables		
t724804	4th "Abitur" subject	spSchool

22133m This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



goto 22133n

Variables

t724809_O	4th "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool
-----------	----------------------------	----------

22133n (And what was your fifth Abitur or examination field?)

[List school subjects] [9990]

☐

No fifth subject [-93]

☐

Fach not in list
[-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22133n = -96) goto 22133o
if (22133n <> -96) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724805	Abitur subject 5	spSchool
---------	------------------	----------

22133o This subject does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724810_O	5th "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool
-----------	----------------------------	----------

22133p What was vocational focus in school?		
Business and administration [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Nutrition and home economics [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Technology [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Health care, social work, nursing [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Design, art [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Agriculture, farming [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Media, media design, communications [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Color technology and interior design [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Biotechnology [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Another focus [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>There was no vocational focus. [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (22133p = 10) goto 22133q</i> <i>if (22133p <> 10 & h_etappe = 8) goto 22133Z</i> <i>if (22133p <> 10 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22133r</i>		
Variables		
ts11236	Vocational focus in school	spSchool

22134 During the period from <22118> to <22119>, did you attend a school in a country outside Germany for at least one month?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (22103 = 2) goto 22105</i> <i>if (22103 = 3 & 22107 = 22101a & (22101P1 = 0, 2) & (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) =< 50)) goto 22105</i> <i>if (22103 = 3 & 22107 = 22101a & (22101P1 = 1 OR (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) > 50))) goto 22134Z</i> <i>if (22103 = 3 & 22107 < 22101a) goto 22134Z</i> <i>if (22103 = 4) goto 22134Z</i>		
Variables		
ts11219	School attendance abroad for at least one month	spSchool

Start awarded school-leaving qualification

Condition: if (NO(22122 = 1 to 7))

22106 Have you acquired a general school-leaving qualification or have been awarded one since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> (for example, by taking an external examination or by reaching grade 11 of the Gymnasium)?

Condition: if (ANY(22122 = 1 to 7))

22106 Have you acquired a general school-leaving qualification or have been awarded one since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> (for example, by taking an external examination or by reaching grade 11 of the Gymnasium)?

Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22106 = 1) goto 22140Z

if (22106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 22106a

Variables

ts11102	Intro school-leaving qualifications	pTarget
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

Start loop awarded school-leaving qualification

22142 Did you earn this qualification in Germany?

Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22142 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22144

if (22142 = 2) goto 22143

Variables

ts11300	Were you awarded this qualification in Germany?	spSchoolExtExam
ts11300_g1	Awarded qualification in Germany? (edited)	spSchoolExtExam

22143 In what country did you earn your school-leaving qualification?	
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22143 = -96) goto 22143a if (22143 <> -96) goto 22144	

Variables		
ts11301_g1R	Country of school-leaving qualification	spSchoolExtExam
ts11301_g2	Country of given school-leaving qualification (categorized)	spSchoolExtExam

22144 When did you earn / When were you awarded this qualification?	
_ _ _ Month	
In this month [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ _ Year	
In this month [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
goto 22145 autoif (22144 = -5) 22144 = 20102(intm/intj)	

Variables		
ts1130m	Date: Month qualification was awarded	spSchoolExtExam
ts1130y	Date: Year qualification was awarded	spSchoolExtExam

Condition: if (22142 = 1, -97, -98)

22145 And which school-leaving qualification did you acquire and/or were you awarded?

Condition: if (22142 = 2)

**22145 And what school-leaving qualification did you acquire and/or were you awarded?
Please give me the equivalent German school-leaving qualification.**

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship / first general school-leaving qualification [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school, extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / lower secondary school-leaving qualification – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10 [2] ☐

Certificate of intermediate secondary education / leaving certificate of the Realschule / Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschulreife / Fachoberschulreife / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife [4] ☐

Other university entrance qualification (Abitur) [5] ☐

Special needs school-leaving qualification [6] ☐

Other school-leaving qualification [7] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if ((22145 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & 22142 = 2) goto 22145d
if ((22145 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & (22142 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 22146
if (22145 = 4) goto 22145a
if (22145 = 5) goto 22145b
if (22145 = 7) goto 22145c
if (22145 = -97, -98) goto 22146*

Variables

ts11302	Awarded school-leaving qualification	spSchoolExtExam
---------	--------------------------------------	-----------------

22145a Was this a fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife [subject-specific entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences], the educational part of the Fachhochschulreife (e.g. upon leaving the 12th grade of the Gymnasium), or was this a full Fachhochschulreife?

A fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife [1] ☐

A Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level [2] ☐

A full Fachhochschulreife [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22142 = 2) goto 22145d
if (22142 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22146

Variables

ts11303	Type of Fachhochschulreife awarded	spSchoolExtExam
---------	------------------------------------	-----------------

22145b Was this a fachgebundene Hochschulreife [subject-specific higher education entrance qualification] or an allgemeine Hochschulreife [general university entrance qualification]?

A subject-linked university entrance qualification [1] ☐

A general university entrance qualification [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22142 = 2) goto 22145d
if (22142 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22146

Variables

ts11304	Type of Abitur awarded	spSchoolExtExam
---------	------------------------	-----------------

22145c What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?



if (22142 = 2) goto 22145d
if (22142 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22146

Variables

ts11305_O	Other school-leaving qualification awarded	spSchoolExtExam
-----------	--	-----------------

22145d Was this school-leaving qualification recognized as being of equal value in Germany?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22146	

Variables		
ts11306	Recognition of school-leaving qualification in Germany	spSchoolExtExam

22106a [AUTO] Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned in Germany	
no Abitur/Fachhochschulreife [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned in Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned outside of Germany [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22137Z autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) & 22108 = 2) & 22106a <> 1) 22106a = 2 autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1 autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) & 22142 = 2) & 22106a <> 1) 22106a = 2 autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) & (22142 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1	

Variables		
tf11105	Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned in Germany	pTarget

23CP - Career preparation

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

23105 Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> have you participated in one of the following schemes: - vocational preparatory year, - basic vocational training year - a one-year vocational preparatory program at a Berufsfachschule - or another pre-professional program of the federal employment agency, such as JUMP, introductory career qualifying year (EQJ), or a work qualifying year (AQJ)?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

23105 Let us now look at the period since our last interview, i.e. from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until today. Have you started a career preparation program since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, such as a vocational preparatory year, a basic vocational training year, an introductory career qualification or a career preparation program offered by the federal employment agency? By this, we mean those programs that do !!not!! result in a recognized training qualification.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (23105 = 1) goto 23107Z
if (23105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 23144Z

Variables

ts13101	Intro Career preparation	spVocPrep
---------	--------------------------	-----------

START of career preparation loop

23103 [AUTO] Episode mode

newly integrated episode in the panel [2] ☐

drafted episode in the panel [3] ☐

completed in the X-module [4] ☐

if (23103 = 2, 4) goto 23109
if (23103 = 3) goto 23103P1
autoif (30300 <> 3 & 23101a < 23110) 23103 = 2
autoif (30300 <> 3 & 23101a >= 23110) 23103 = 3
autoif (30300 = 3) 23103 = 4

Variables

ts13301	Episode mode	spVocPrep
---------	--------------	-----------

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)

23109 Let's begin with the first program. Which of the following programs did you take part in?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)

23109 Let's begin with the first program. What kind of program was it?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4))

23109 Which of the following programs did you take part in?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4))

23109 What kind of program was it?

Vocational preparatory year (BVJ) [1] ☐

Basic vocational training year (BGH) [2] ☐

One-year vocational school career preparation program [3] ☐

Pre-professional program run by the jobs office (such as JUMP, EQJ, AQJ) [4] ☐

Introductory qualification (EQ) or introductory qualification year (EQJ) [5] ☐

Two-year vocational school leading to a higher school-leaving qualification [6] ☐

Pre-professional program run by the jobs office [7] ☐

Professional introductory year (BEJ) [8] ☐

Another program leading to a potential apprenticeship/vocational training program [9] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (23109 = 1 to 8, -97, -98) goto 23111

if (23109 = 9) goto 23109a

if (h_etalpe = 8)

1: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, kurz BVJ

2: Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, kurz BGJ

3: einjährige Berufsfachschule speziell zur Berufsvorbereitung

4: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme des Arbeitsamtes/ Arbeitsagentur (z.B. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ)

if (h_etalpe = 6)

1: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, kurz BVJ

2: Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, kurz BGJ

3: einjährige Berufsfachschule speziell zur Berufsvorbereitung

5: Einstiegsqualifizierung, kurz EQ oder Einstiegsqualifizierungsjahr, kurz EQJ

6: zweijährige Berufsfachschule, um einen höheren Schulabschluss zu erwerben

7: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme der Arbeitsagentur bzw. des Arbeitsamtes, kurz BvB

8: Berufseinstiegsjahr, kurz BEJ

9: Eine andere Maßnahme, in der man sich auf eine Ausbildung vorbereiten kann

Variables

ts13103	Program type	spVocPrep
---------	--------------	-----------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

23111 When did you start and when did you last attend this program?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

23111 When did you start this pre-professional program?

Month

Range: 1 - 12

Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 23112

Variables		
ts1311m	Start of career preparation (month)	spVocPrep
ts1311m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spVocPrep
ts1311y	Start of career preparation (year)	spVocPrep
ts1311y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spVocPrep

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8 & (23103 = 2, 4))

23112 (When did you last attend this program?)

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8 & 23103 = 3)

23112 When did you last attend this program?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6)

23112 When did you last attend this program?

|_|_|_| Month

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_etalpe = 6 & h_dauertan <> 2 & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a

if ((h_etalpe = 8 & h_dauertan <> 2) OR (h_etalpe = 6 & h_dauertan <> 2 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 23113

autoif (23112 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (23112 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (23112 > 0 & 23112 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (23112 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (23112 = -5) 23113 = 1

autoif (23112 = -5) 23112 = 20102(intm/intj)

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 to 12) & (23112(bvendm) = 1 to 12)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 to 12) & (23112(bvendm) = 21 to 32)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 21 to 32) & (23112(bvendm) = 1 to 12)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20)) + 1

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 21 to 32) & (23112(bvendm) = 21 to 32)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20)) + 1

autoif (23111(bvstm) < 0 OR 23111(bvstj) < 0 OR 23112(bvendm) < 0 OR 23112(bvendj) < 0) h_bvdau = -5

autoif (h_bvdau = 1, 2) h_bvdau2 = 1

autoif (h_bvdau > 2 or h_bvdau = -5) h_bvdau2 = 2

Variables

ts1312m	End date career preparation (month)	spVocPrep
ts1312m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spVocPrep
ts1312y	End date career preparation (year)	spVocPrep
ts1312y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spVocPrep

23113 Are you still pursuing this measure now?	
Yes, I am still participating [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_etalpe = 6 & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a</i> <i>if (h_etalpe = 8 OR (h_etalpe = 6 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z</i> <i>autoif (23113 = 1) h_dauertan = 1</i>	

Variables		
ts1312c	Continuation of the vocational preparatory year	spVocPrep
ts1312c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spVocPrep

23115 Did you discontinue your participation or did you participate through to the end?	
Ended early [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Participated until the end [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_etalpe = 8 & (23103 = 2 OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 = 23101a))) goto 23137</i> <i>if (h_etalpe = 8 & (23103 = 4 OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a))) goto 23137Z</i> <i>if (h_etalpe = 6 & 23115 = 1) goto 23115aZ</i> <i>if (h_etalpe = 6 & (23115 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 23115Z</i>	

Variables		
ts13201	Termination of career preparation program	spVocPrep

24VT E8 - Vocational training

24105	Now I want to ask you about your vocational training. Have you started (or continued) vocational training since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, e.g. an apprenticeship, vocational training at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule, higher education or doctorate?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24105 = 1) goto 24108Z if (24105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24106	

Variables		
ts15101	Intro vocational training 1	pTarget

24106	We are also interested in retraining measures, master / foreman or technician training courses, classes at an association or a chamber, such as chamber-of-commerce classes or preparatory chamber-of-commerce classes or apprenticeships for qualifying for the public service. Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, have you started or continued such a training course or vocational training that you did not mention so far?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24106 = 1) goto 24108Z if (24106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24107	

Variables		
ts15102	Intro vocational training 2	pTarget

24107	Please also think about courses leading to recognized licenses, such as those for welders, taxi drivers, forklift drivers or network administrators. Have you begun such a course or training since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> that you haven't mentioned previously?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24107 = 1) goto 24108Z if (24107 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24108		

Variables		
ts15103	Intro vocational training 3	pTarget

START of vocational training episode loop

24103	[AUTO] Episode mode	
newly integrated episode in the panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
drafted episode in the panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
completed in the X-module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24103 = 2, 4) goto 24111 if (24103 = 3) goto 24103P1 autoif (30300 <> 4 & 24101a < 24109) 24103 = 2 autoif (30300 <> 4 & 24101a >= 24109) 24103 = 3 autoif (30300 = 4) 24103 = 4		

Variables		
ts15300	Episode mode	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24109 = 1 & 24103 = 2)

24111 Please tell me what type of vocational training that was.

Condition: if (24109 > 1 OR 24103 = 4)

24111 What kind of training was/is that?

Apprenticeship (skilled worker apprenticeship, dual vocational education and training; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural) [1] ☐

Education at a school in the health sector [2] ☐

Berufsfachschule training program (school-based or full-time school-based vocational training) [3] ☐

Training at another college (including technical teacher training) [4] ☐

Master craftsman or technician training (also engineering schools) [5] ☐

Study at an administration and business academy (VWA) [6] ☐

Study at a university of cooperative education, cooperative state university [7] ☐

Study at a college of public administration [8] ☐

Study at a university of applied sciences (not college of public administration) [9] ☐

Study at a university [10] ☐

Medical residency [11] ☐

A course to prepare for the civil service examination for a career public administration [12] ☐

A course at an association or a chamber (IHK course) [13] ☐

A course to obtain a license (welders, forklift or taxi driver license, network administrator) [14] ☐

Doctoral degree [15] ☐

Postdoctoral lecturing qualification [16] ☐

Another kind of training program [17] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, -97, -98) goto 24116

if (24111 = 2, 4) goto 24113

if (24111 = 6 to 10) goto 24114

if (24111 = 17) goto 24112

Variables

ts15201	Type of vocational training program	spVocTrain
---------	-------------------------------------	------------

24112 What was/is that exactly?

goto 24116

Variables

ts15202_O	Other kind of training program	spVocTrain
-----------	--------------------------------	------------

24113 If you do this vocational training program on a full-time basis, does it normally last one year, two years, three years or more than three years?

One year [1] ☐

Two years [2] ☐

Three years [3] ☐

More than three years [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24116

Variables

ts15203	Customary duration of vocational training program	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

ts15203_ha	Duration of training at the Fachschule (harmonized)	spVocTrain
------------	---	------------

24114 Was / is that a dual degree program in which you had the option of doing vocational training?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22106a = 0) goto 24115
if (22106a = 1, 2) goto 24116

Variables

ts15204	Dual degree program	spVocTrain
---------	---------------------	------------

24115 How did you obtain your entitlement to study at an institution of higher education?

Special examination for talented students
(Immaturenprüfung, examination to establish university
eligibility for persons without university entrance
qualification) [1] ☐

As a person qualified by virtue of professional experience
[2] ☐

Eligibility test (for art colleges, sports universities and
music colleges) [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24116

Variables

ts15205	Entitlement to study at an institution of higher education	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24118 From when to when did you do this training?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24118 From when to when did you study this main major/ these majors?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24118 From when to when did you work for your doctorate in this subject?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24118 From when to when did you work for your habilitation in this subject?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24118 From when to when did you work to become this medical specialist?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24118 From when to when did you attend this class or training course?

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 24119

Variables

ts1511m	Start date (month/year) apprenticeship episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1511y	Start date (month/year) apprentice episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1511m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spVocTrain
ts1511y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & (24103 = 2, 4))

24119 (Until when did you do this vocational training?)

Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & (24103 = 2, 4))

24119 (Until when did you study this main major / these majors?)

Condition: if (24111 = 15 & (24103 = 2, 4))

24119 (Until when did you work for your doctorate in this subject?)

Condition: if (24111 = 16 & (24103 = 2, 4))

24119 (Until when did you work for your habilitation in this subject?)

Condition: if (24111 = 11 & (24103 = 2, 4))

24119 (Until when did you do your medical residency?)

Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & (24103 = 2, 4))

24119 (Until when did you attend this training course?)

Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & 24103 = 3)

24119 Until when did you do this vocational training?

Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & 24103 = 3)

24119 Until when did you study this subject combination?

Condition: if (24111 = 15 & 24103 = 3)

24119 Until when did you work towards your doctorate in this subject?

Condition: if (24111 = 16 & 24103 = 3)

24119 Until when did you work towards your habilitation in this subject?

Condition: if (24111 = 11 & 24103 = 3)

24119 Until when did you do your medical residency?

Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & 24103 = 3)

24119 Until when did you attend this training course?

|_|_|_| Month

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 24120Z

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 24120

autoif (24119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (24119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (24119 > 0 & 24119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (24119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (24119 = -5) 24120 = 1

autoif (24119 = -5) 24119 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts1512m	End date (month / year) Vocational training episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1512y	End date (month / year) Vocational training episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1512m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spVocTrain
ts1512y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24120 Are you currently in this apprenticeship?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24120 Are you currently studying this subject/these subjects?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24120 Are you currently working toward your doctorate?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24120 Are you currently working for your habilitation?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24120 Are you currently working toward the medical residency?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24120 Are you currently attending this class or training course?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24120Z

autoif (24120 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables

ts1512c	Continuation of the vocational training episode	spVocTrain
ts1512c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

24121 Is/was the company at which you did your vocational training based in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

24121 Is/was the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)

24121 Is/was the higher education institution or academy in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)

24121 Is/was the vocational training center in Germany or abroad?

In Germany [1] ☐

Abroad [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24121 = 1) goto 24122

if (24121 = 2) goto 24125

if (24121 = -97, -98) goto 24126Z

Variables

ts15206	Vocational training in Germany or abroad	spVocTrain
ts15206_g1	Vocational training in-country or abroad (edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the company at which you did your vocational training is/was located!

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule is/was located!

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)

24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the higher education institution or academy is/was located.

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)

24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the vocational training center is/was located.

list of municipalities [999997]

☐

Ort not in list
[-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (24122 <> -96, 1011) goto 24126Z

if (24122 = -96) goto 24123

if (24122 = 1011) goto 24124b

Variables

ts15207_g1	Place of training center (west/east)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g2	Municipality of vocational training center (RS federal state)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g3R	Municipality of vocational training center (RS region)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g4R	Municipality of vocational training center (RS administrative district)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

24125 In which country is/was the vocational training company located?

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

24125 In which country is/was the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training]?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)

24125 In which country is/was the higher education institution or academy located?

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)

24125 In which country is/was the education institution located?

Country List [999997] ☐

Land not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24125 <> -96) goto 24126Z
if (24125 = -96) goto 24126

Variables

ts1521s_g1R	Country in which training took place	spVocTrain
ts1521s_g2	Country of vocational training (categorized)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24127 Is/was this vocational training program your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24127 Is/was studying for this subject/these subjects your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24127 Is/was studying for your doctorate your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do alongside a job or during unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24127 Are you working/did you work for your habilitation mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24127 Are you working/did you work for the medical residency mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24127 Are you doing/did you do you this class/training course mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?

Primary [1] ☐

Secondary [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24111 = 1) goto 24128

if (24111 = 12 to 14, 17) goto 24133

if ((24111 = 2 to 11, 15, 16, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135

if ((24111 = 2 to 11, 15, 16, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140

Variables

ts15211	Vocational training primary or secondary activity	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

24128 Does/did this vocational training take place in a corporate or a non-corporate organization?

In a corporate organization [1] ☐

In a non-corporate organization [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24128 = 1) goto 24130

if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135

if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140

Variables

ts15212	Vocational training conducted in a corporate or non-corporate organization	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

24130 Is/was the vocational training center a department of public service?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24130 = 1) goto 24132 if (24130 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24129	

Variables		
ts15213	Vocational training in a department of public service	spVocTrain

24132 How many persons are/were employed at this company?	
1 to less than 5 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 to less than 10 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to less than 20 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to less than 50 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50 to less than 100 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
100 to less than 200 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
200 to less than 250 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
250 to less than 500 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to less than 1,000 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to less than 2,000 [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 and more [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135 if (h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140	

Variables		
ts15215	Size of company providing vocational training	spVocTrain
ts15215_ha	Size of the company providing vocational training (harmonized)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24133 Do/did you intend to obtain a final certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the course, or is/was neither intended?

Condition: if (24111 = 17)

24133 Do/did you intend to obtain a final certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the vocational training, or is/was neither intended?Leaving certificate [1] ☐Confirmation of participation [2] ☐Neither [3] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135

if (h_dauertan > 1 & 24133 = 1) goto 24140

if (h_dauertan > 1 & (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 24134

Variables

ts15216	Training/course with final certificate or confirmation of participation	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24134 Did you complete this course or did you end it prematurely?

Condition: if (24111 = 17)

24134 Did you complete this vocational training program or did you end it prematurely?Participated until the end [1] ☐Ended prematurely [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24135

Variables

ts15217	End of course/training program	spVocTrain
---------	--------------------------------	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24140 Did you successfully complete this vocational training program?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24140 Did you successfully complete this studies?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24140 Did you successfully complete this medical residency at the end?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24140 Did you successfully complete this training course?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24140 Did you successfully complete this doctorate?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24140 Did you successfully complete this habilitation at the end?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24135

autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 15) 24141 = 20

autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 16) 24141 = 21

autoif ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) & 24111 = 15) 24146 = 20

autoif ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) & 24111 = 16) 24146 = 21

Variables

ts15218

Successful completion of vocational training program

spVocTrain

Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this vocational training program?

Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this degree course?

Condition: if (24111 = 11 & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this medical residency?

Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this training course?

Condition: if (24111 = 15 & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued working towards this doctorate?

Condition: if (24111 = 16 & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this habilitation?

Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & 24103 = 3)

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this vocational training program since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & 24103 = 3)

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this degree course since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 11 & 24103 = 3)

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this medical residency since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & 24103 = 3)

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this training course since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 15 & 24103 = 3)

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued working towards this doctorate since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 16 & 24103 = 3)

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this habilitation since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24135 = 1) goto 24135Z

if (24135 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24141Z

Variables

ts15310	Temporary discontinuance of vocational training	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

START Sub-loop vocational training interruptions

24135a

[AUTO] Number of vocational training course interruption period

goto 24136

Variables		
ts15311_w1	Vocational training course interruption period	spVocTrain
ts15311_w2	Vocational training course interruption period	spVocTrain
ts15311_w3	Vocational training course interruption period	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this vocational training for the first time?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this course of studies for the first time?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 11)

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this medical residency for the first time?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))

24136 From when until when did you first discontinue this apprenticeship or course?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 15)

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this doctorate program for the first time?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 16)

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this habilitation for the first time?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

24136 From when until when did you discontinue this vocational training program at another time?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

24136 From when to when did you interrupt these studies at another time?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 11)

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this medical residency work at another time?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this apprenticeship or training course at another time?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 15)

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this doctorate work at another time?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 16)

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this habilitation another time?

|__|__| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 24137

Variables

ts1531m_w1	Starting date (month/year) apprenticeship interruption episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1531y_w1	Starting date (month/year) training interruption episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1531m_w2	Starting date (month/year) apprenticeship interruption episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1531y_w2	Starting date (month/year) training interruption episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1531m_w3	Starting date (month/year) apprenticeship interruption episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1531y_w3	Starting date (month/year) training interruption episode (year)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this vocational training for the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this degree course the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 11)

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this medical residency for the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this training course or apprenticeship the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 15)

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this doctorate work for the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 16)

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this habilitation for the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this vocational training another time?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

24137 (Until when did you interrupt these studies another time?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 11)

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this medical residency another time?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this class or training course another time?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 15)

24137 (Until when did interrupt this doctorate work another time?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 16)

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this habilitation another time?)

|_|_| Month

Period of interruption still ongoing [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Period of interruption still ongoing [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan2 = 1) goto 24139Z

if (h_dauertan2 = 2) goto 24138

if (h_dauertan2 = 3, 4) goto 24139

autoif (24137 = -5) h_dauertan2 = 1

autoif (24137 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 2

autoif (24137 > 0 & 24137 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 3

autoif (24137 = -97, -98) h_dauertan2 = 4

autoif (24137 = -5) 24138 = 1

autoif (24137 = -5) 24137 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts1532m_w1	Ending date (month/year) vocational training course interruption episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1532y_w1	Ending date (month/year) vocational training course interruption episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1532m_w2	Ending date (month/year) vocational training course interruption episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1532y_w2	Ending date (month/year) vocational training course interruption episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1532m_w3	Ending date (month/year) vocational training course interruption episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1532y_w3	Ending date (month/year) vocational training course interruption episode (year)	spVocTrain

24138 Is this period of interruption still ongoing?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24138 = 1) goto 24139Z if (24138 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24139 autoif (24138 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1	

Variables		
ts1532c_w1	Continuation of interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532c_w2	Continuation of interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532c_w3	Continuation of interruption episode	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24139 Did you subsequently discontinue this vocational training program once more?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24139 Did you ever interrupt these studies again another time?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24139 Did you ever interrupt this medical residency work again another time?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24139 Did you ever interrupt this class or training course again another time?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24139 Did you ever interrupt this doctorate work again another time?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24139 Did you ever interrupt this habilitation again another time?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24139Z

Variables

ts15410_w1	Other interruption during vocational training period	spVocTrain
ts15410_w2	Other interruption during vocational training period	spVocTrain
ts15410_w3	Other interruption during vocational training period	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 12)

24141 What type of civil service examination did you take?

Condition: if (24111 <> 12)

24141 What kind of qualification did you earn?

Qualification as a [commercial, operational, commercial, agricultural], journeymen - or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, (GDR: Skilled worker's certificate) [1] ☐

Leaving qualification of a school for health care professionals [2] ☐

Leaving qualification from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3] ☐

Other type of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4] ☐

"Meisterbrief" (master craftsman diploma) [5] ☐

Technician's certificate [6] ☐

"Diplom" degree [7] ☐

Bachelor's degree [8] ☐

2 Wave 8: Adults (ID 390)

Master's degree [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Diplom" from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Diplom" from a university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree with "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree (without teaching) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree (without teaching) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [equivalent to Master's degree in the pre-Bologna system] [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination with teaching qualification [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second or third state examination [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctoral degree [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: Subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: Clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: Executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: Administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other type of final qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Without any qualification [-6]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24141 = 28) goto 24143</i> <i>if (24141 = -6) goto 24146</i> <i>if (24141 = 1 to 19, 21 to 27, -97, -98) goto 24144</i> <i>if (24141 = 20) goto 24144a</i>	

if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich), Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief, duale Ausbildung, (DDR: Facharbeiterbrief)
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 5: Meisterbrief
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 6: Technikerabschluss
 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 7: Diplom
 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor
 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 9: Master
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: Universitätsdiplom
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: Zweites/Drittes Staatsexamen
 if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: Promotion
 if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: Habilitation
 if (24111 = 11, -97, -98) 22: Facharzt
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst
 if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK-Prüfung
 28: sonstiger Abschluss

Variables

ts15219	Vocational qualification	spVocTrain
ts15219_ha	Vocational qualification	spVocTrain

24143 What type of other graduation certificate is/was that?



goto 24144

Variables

ts15220_O	Other vocational qualification	spVocTrain
-----------	--------------------------------	------------

24144 What was your overall grade for this vocational training program?

|__| , |__| Overall grade

No grade assigned [-6]

☐

Range: 0.0 - 9.9

if (24121 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24148

if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z

Variables

ts15265	Vocational training program grade	spVocTrain
---------	-----------------------------------	------------

24144a What was your overall grade upon completion of your doctorate?

summa cum laude [0] ☐

magna cum laude [1] ☐

cum laude [2] ☐

rite [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24121 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24148

if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z

Variables

t724501	Doctoral grade	spVocTrain
---------	----------------	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 12)

24146 Which career certificate do you/did you want to earn?

Condition: if (24111 <> 12)

24146 What type of qualification did you want to earn?

Qualification as a [commercial, operational, commercial, agricultural], journeymen - or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, (GDR: Skilled worker's certificate) [1] ☐

Leaving qualification of a school for health care professionals [2] ☐

Leaving qualification from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3] ☐

Other type of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4] ☐

"Meisterbrief" (master craftsman diploma) [5] ☐

Technician's certificate [6] ☐

"Diplom" degree [7] ☐

Bachelor's degree [8] ☐

Master's degree [9] ☐

"Diplom" from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10] ☐

"Diplom" from a university [11] ☐

Bachelor's degree with "Lehramt" (teaching qualification) [12] ☐

Bachelor's degree (without teaching) [13] ☐

Master's degree (teaching qualification) [14] ☐

Master's degree (without teaching) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [equivalent to Master's degree in the pre-Bologna system] [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination with teaching qualification [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"First state examination" (without "Lehramt" (teaching) qualification) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second or third state examination [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctoral degree [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Postdoctoral lecture qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: Subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: Clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: Executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: Administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ICC (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other type of final qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24146 = 28) goto 24147</i> <i>if ((24146 = 1 to 27, -97, -98) & (24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24148</i> <i>if ((24146 = 1 to 27, -97, -98) & (24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24148Z</i> <i>if ((24146 = 1 to 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2) goto 24148Z</i>	

if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich), Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief, duale Ausbildung, (DDR: Facharbeiterbrief)
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 5: Meisterbrief
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 6: Technikerabschluss
 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 7: Diplom
 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor
 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 9: Master
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: Universitätsdiplom
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: Zweites/Drittes Staatsexamen
 if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: Promotion
 if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: Habilitation
 if (24111 = 11, -97, -98) 22: Facharzt
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst
 if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK-Prüfung
 28: sonstiger Abschluss

Variables

ts15221	Aspired vocational qualification	spVocTrain
ts15221_ha	Aspired vocational qualification (harmonized)	spVocTrain

24147 What kind of other qualification might that have been?



if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24148
 if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24148Z
 if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z

Variables

ts15222_O	Other vocational qualification (open)	spVocTrain
-----------	---------------------------------------	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24148 Did you complete this vocational training with at least a month abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24148 Did you do at least one month of your degree course abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24148 Did you do at least one month of your doctorate abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24148 Did you do at least one month of your habilitation [post-doctoral lecturing qualification] abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24148 Did you complete this medical residency [specialist training for physicians, e.g. in dermatology] with at least a month abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24148 Did you do at least one month of your course/apprenticeship abroad?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24148Z

Variables

ts15223	Vocational training done abroad for at least one month	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

Condition: if (24103 = 3 & ALL(24104 = 2))

24149A Have you started (or continued) vocational training since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE>, e.g. a vocational training, an educational training at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule, a higher education program or working towards a doctorate?

Condition: if (24103 = 2 OR (24103 = 3 & ANY(24104 = 1)))

24149A Other than this vocational training, have you started (or continued) a further vocational training since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, e.g. a vocational training, an educational training at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule, a higher education program or working towards a doctorate?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24149A = 1) goto 24149Z

if (24149A = 2, -97, -98) goto 24149B

autoif (24103 = 3) h_abart = 1

Variables

ts15101	Intro Vocational training 11	pTarget
---------	------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (h_abart = 1)

24149B We are also interested in retraining measures, vocational training leading to a master's or technician's certificate, classes at an association or a chamber, such as classes at the Chamber of Industry and Commerce or vocational training in the public sector to prepare for the state examination. Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you done such a training course or vocational training that you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_abart = 2)

24149B Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you done further vocational training (e.g. retraining measures, vocational training leading to a master's or technician's certificate, classes at the Chamber of Industry and Commerce or vocational training in the public sector to prepare for the state examination?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24149B = 1) goto 24149Z

if (24149B = 2, -97, -98) goto 24149C

Variables

ts15102	Intro Vocational training 12	pTarget
---------	------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (h_abart = 1, 2)

24149C Please also think about courses leading to recognized licenses, such as those for welders, taxi drivers, forklift drivers or network administrators. Have you begun such a course since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> that you have not yet mentioned.

Condition: if (h_abart = 3)

24149C Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you participated in any further such courses to gain recognized licenses (e.g., licenses to work as a welder, taxi driver, forklift operator or network administrator)?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24149Z


Variables

ts15103	Intro Vocational training 13	pTarget
---------	------------------------------	---------

24108	Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you achieved a leaving qualification by e.g. taking an external examination or examination as a medical specialist or another examination (e.g. state examination, examination in theology)?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24108 = 1) goto 24160Z if (24108 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24150Z	

Variables		
ts15104	Intro Vocational training 4	pTarget

START of external examination loop

24161	What professional qualification did you earn? Please tell me the exact name.
	
goto 24162	

Variables		
ts15301_g1	Description of profession/subject (KldB 1988)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g2	Description of profession/subject (KldB 2010)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g3	Description of profession/subject (ISCO-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g4	Description of profession/subject (ISCO-08)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g5	Description of profession/subject (ISEI-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g6	Description of profession/subject (SIOPS-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g7	Description of profession/subject (MPS)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g9	Description of profession/subject (BLK)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g14	Description of profession/subject (ISEI-08)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g16	Description of profession/subject (SIOPS-08)	spVocExtExam

24162 When did you earn this qualification?

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 24164

Variables

ts1530m	Date of external examination (month)	spVocExtExam
ts1530y	Date of external examination (year)	spVocExtExam

24164 Did you obtain this vocational qualification in Germany or abroad?In Germany [1] ☐Abroad [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24164 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24166

if (24164 = 2) goto 24165

Variables

ts15302	External examination in Germany/abroad	spVocExtExam
ts15302_g1	External exam in-country or abroad (edited)	spVocExtExam

24165 In what country did you earn this qualification?Country List [999997] ☐Land not in list
[-96] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24165 <> -96) goto 24166

if (24165 = -96) goto 24165a

Variables

ts15303_g1R	Country of external examination	spVocExtExam
ts15303_g2	Country of examination as extern (kategorisiert)	spVocExtExam

24166 What leaving qualification did you obtain?

Qualification as a [commercial, operational, commercial, agricultural], journeymen - or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, (GDR: Skilled worker's certificate) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification from a school for health care professionals [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other type of leaving certificate of the Fachschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's/foreman's certificate [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technician's certificate [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom from a university of applied sciences (Dipl(FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom from a university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree for teaching post [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree (not for teaching post) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree for teaching post [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree (not for teaching post) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination for teaching post [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination (not for teaching post) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second or third state examination [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Habilitation [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other leaving qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>No school-leaving qualification [-6]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>

2 Wave 8: Adults (ID 390)

if (24166 = 28) goto 24167
 if ((24166 = 1 to 6, 10 to 27, -6, -97, -98) & (24164 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 24170
 if ((24166 = 1 to 6, 10 to 27, -6, -97, -98) & 24164 = 2) goto 24171

Variables

ts15304	External examination qualification	spVocExtExam
---------	------------------------------------	--------------

24167 What kind of qualification was that?



if (24164 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24170
 if (24164 = 2) goto 24171

Variables

ts15305_O	Other external examination qualification	spVocExtExam
-----------	--	--------------

24170 Were you, for preparation for the external examination, abroad for at least one month?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24171

Variables

th28370	External examination preparation done abroad for at least one month	spVocExtExam
---------	---	--------------

24171 Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you achieved a further leaving qualification by e.g. taking an external examination or examination as a medical specialist or another examination (e.g. state examination, examination in theology)?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24171Z

Variables

ts15104	Intro Vocational training 14	pTarget
---------	------------------------------	---------

25MS - Military service

25105 Now let's talk about voluntary service. Have you done any federal volunteer service, international youth voluntary service, voluntary military service, a voluntary social year, a voluntary ecological year or European voluntary service since <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (25105 = 1) goto 25106Z if (25105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 25148Z		
Variables		
ts21101	Military/community/alternative service/voluntary social year	pTarget

Start of military service episode loop

25103 [AUTO] Episode mode		
newly integrated episode in the panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
drafted episode in the panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
completed in the X-module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (25103 = 2, 4) goto 25108 if (25103 = 3) goto 25103P1 autoif (30300 <> 5 & 25101a < 25107) 25103 = 2 autoif (30300 <> 5 & 25101a >= 25107) 25103 = 3 autoif (30300 = 5) 25103 = 4		
Variables		
ts21300	Episode mode	spMilitary

26ET - Employments

[HILF]		
A newly started main occupation [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Several newly started main occupations [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No newly started main occupations [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Variables		
t324008	Person: Number of current employees for social capital	pTarget

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

26105 Now let's talk about your employment history. In the following, I would like to talk with you about all your occupations since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. Have you been employed at all since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & h_etkurz = 0)

26105 Now let's talk about your employment. Have you pursued an occupation since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? Please also think of occupations you have had in !!parallel!! with a vocational training or another occupation.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & h_etkurz = 1)

26105 Now let's talk about your employment. Have you pursued an occupation since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? By occupation, we also mean • an internship, • a Volontariat • a trainee program, • a probationary year, • a vacation job or mini-job, • a minor part-time employment or • work as an assistant. Please also think of occupations you have had in !!parallel!! with a vocational training or another occupation.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26105 = 1) goto 26107Z

if ((26105 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26106

if ((26105 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 1 & 26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) – 20106(gebm / gebj) > 216)) goto 26400

if ((26105 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 1 & (26101P1 = 1 OR (26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) – 20106(gebm / gebj) <= 216)))) goto 26401Z

Variables

ts23102	Employments	pTarget
---------	-------------	---------

26106 An occupation also includes • an internship • a Volontariat • a preparatory service or vicariate, • a trainee program, • a probationary year, • a pharmaceutical internship, Have you had such an occupation since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26106 = 1) goto 26107Z

if (26106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26107

Variables

ts23103	Employments of the vocational training type	pTarget
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

26107 Have you had/do you have any paid side jobs, apart from the jobs you have already mentioned, which you have done since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? We do !!not!! mean vacation jobs, but rather temporary jobs, part-time jobs, second jobs or work as an assistant.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

26107 Have you had/do you have any paid side jobs, apart from the jobs you have already mentioned, which you have done since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? We mean vacation jobs, temporary jobs, part-time jobs, second jobs or work as an assistant.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26107 = 1) goto 26107Z

if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & 26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) - 20106(gebm / gebj) > 216) & h_etappe = 6) goto 26400

if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & 26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) - 20106(gebm / gebj) > 216) & h_etappe = 8) goto 26401Z

if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & (26101P1 = 1 OR (26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) - 20106(gebm / gebj) <= 216))))
goto 26401Z

Variables

ts23104	Side jobs	pTarget
---------	-----------	---------

START of employment episode loop

[AUX] Origin episode

Emp general [1] ☐

Vocational training-Emp [2] ☐

Side-Emp [3] ☐

Extended in the X module [4] ☐

Follow-up episode with updating [6] ☐

Follow-up episode without updating [7] ☐

Variables

ts23910	[AUX] Origin episode	spEmp
---------	----------------------	-------

[AUX] Auxiliary variable Current employment	
Currently employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Concluded employment [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts23901	Auxiliary variable Current employment	spEmp

[HELP] Type of employee	
Laborer/employee/official/soldier/not classifiable [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time/seasonal worker [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Government-sponsored work programs/training opportunities [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Freelancer/assistant/contractor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts23911	Auxiliary variable: Type of employee	spEmp

26103 [AUTO] Episode mode		
newly integrated episode in the panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
drafted episode in the panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
completed in the X-module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p> <i>if (26103 = 2, 4) goto 26109</i> <i>if (26103 = 3) goto 26103P1</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 1 & 26101a < 26108) 26103 = 2</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 1 & 26101a >= 26108) 26103 = 3</i> <i>autoif (30300 = 1) 26103 = 4</i> </p> <p> <i>autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26105 = 1) h_etepi = 1</i> <i>autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26106 = 1) h_etepi = 2</i> <i>autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26107 = 1) h_etepi = 3</i> <i>autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216a(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 1</i> <i>autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216b(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 2</i> <i>autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216c(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 3</i> <i>autoif (26103 = 3) h_etepi = 6</i> <i>autoif (26103 = 4) h_etepi = 4</i> </p> <p> <i>autoif (26108 = 1 OR (h_etepi = 2, 3, 4) h_etauto = 0</i> <i>autoif (26108 > 1 & h_etepi = 1 & 26183a(n-1) <> 2) h_etauto = 0</i> <i>autoif (26108 > 1 & h_etepi = 1 & 26183a(n-1) = 2) h_etauto = 1</i> <i>autoif (h_etepi = 6) h_etauto = 0</i> </p> <p> <i>autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26122 = 26123(n-1)</i> <i>autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26160 = 26160(n-1)</i> <i>autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26161 = 26161(n-1)</i> <i>autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26162 = 26162(n-1)</i> <i>autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26163 = 26163(n-1)</i> <i>autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26164 = 26164(n-1)</i> <i>autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26166 = 26166(n-1)</i> <i>autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26167 = 26167(n-1)</i> <i>autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26168 = 26168(n-1)</i> <i>autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26169 = 26169(n-1)</i> </p>		
Variables		
ts23550	Episode mode	spEmp

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & ((26103P5 = 1 OR (26103P7 = -97, -98)) OR h_etkurz = 1))	
26104	Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as <26103P11> at that time.
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P9 = 1)	
26104	Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as a temporary worker at that time.
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P10 = 1)	
26104	Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as a seasonal worker at that time.
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P8 = 1)	
26104	Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you had a position within a job creation scheme at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P8 = 2)

26104 Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you had a one-Euro-job (work opportunity) at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P6 = 5 & h_etkurtz = 0)

26104 Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as <26103P11> on a self-employed basis at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P6 = 6 & h_etkurtz = 0)

26104 Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as an assisting family member at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P6 = 7 & h_etkurtz = 0)

26104 Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as <26103P11> on a freelance basis at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 1 & h_etkurtz = 0)

26104 Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing a Volontariat at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 2 & h_etkurtz = 0)

26104 Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing a preparatory service or vicariate at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 3 & h_etkurtz = 0)

26104 Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing a trainee program at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 4 & h_etkurtz = 0)

26104 Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing a probationary year at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 5 & h_etkurtz = 0)

26104 Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing a pharmaceutical internship at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & (26103P7 = 7, 8) & h_etkurtz = 0)

26104 Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were working as a student assistant at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 9 & h_etkurtz = 0)

26104 Now let's talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were doing an internship at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & ((26103P5 = 1 OR (26103P7 = -97, -98)) OR h_etkurtz = 1))

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as <26103P11> at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P9 = 1)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as a temporary worker at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P10 = 1)

26104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as a seasonal worker at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P8 = 1)

26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you had a position within a job creation scheme at that time.	
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P8 = 2)		
26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you had a one-Euro-job (work opportunity) at that time.	
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P6 = 5 & h_etkurz = 0)		
26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as <26103P11> on a self-employed basis at that time.	
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P6 = 6 & h_etkurz = 0)		
26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as an assisting family member at that time.	
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P6 = 7 & h_etkurz = 0)		
26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as <26103P11> on a freelance basis at that time.	
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 1 & h_etkurz = 0)		
26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were doing a Volontariat at that time.	
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 2 & h_etkurz = 0)		
26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were doing a preparatory service or vicariate at that time.	
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 3 & h_etkurz = 0)		
26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were doing a trainee program at that time.	
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 4 & h_etkurz = 0)		
26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were doing a probationary year at that time.	
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 5 & h_etkurz = 0)		
26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were doing a pharmaceutical internship at that time.	
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & (26103P7 = 7, 8) & h_etkurz = 0)		
26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were working as a student assistant at that time.	
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 9 & h_etkurz = 0)		
26104	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you were doing an internship at that time.	
Target person does not disagree [1] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Target person disagrees [2] <input type="checkbox"/>		
<i>if (26104 = 1 & (26103P6 = 1 to 4, -97, -98) & h_etswitch = 0 & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26116</i> <i>if (26104 = 1 & (((26103P6 = ., 5, 6, 7, 8) & h_etswitch = 0) OR h_etkurz = 1)) goto 26123</i> <i>if (26104 = 1 & h_etswitch = 1 & 26103P7 = .) goto 26111</i> <i>if (26104 = 1 & h_etswitch = 1 & 26103P7 <> .) goto 26121a</i> <i>if (26104 = 2) goto 26104a</i> <i>autoif (26104 = 2) h_etepi = 7</i> <i>autoif (26104 = 2) 26123 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)</i> <i>autoif (26104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3</i> <i>autoif (26103P7 <> .) 26179 = 1</i> <i>autoif (26103P7 <> . & h_etswitch = 1) 26111 = 8</i>		
Variables		
ts23101	Episode updating	spEmp

Condition: if ((h_etepi = 1, 2, 3) & 26108 = 1)

26109 Let's start with the first job you had since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. Please tell me what occupation this was!

Condition: if (h_etepi = 4 OR 26108 > 1)

26109 Please tell me what occupation this was!



if (26109 <> -97, -98) goto 26110
 if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etstud = 1) goto 26108a
 if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etstud = 0) goto 26111Z
 autoif (h_etepi = 2) 26111 = 8

Variables

ts23201_g1	Job description (KIDB 1988)	spEmp
ts23201_g2	Job description (KIDB 2010)	spEmp
ts23201_g3	Job description (ISCO-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g4	Job description (ISCO-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g5	Job description (ISEI-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g6	Job description (SIOPS-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g7	Job description (MPS)	spEmp
ts23201_g8	Job description (EGP)	spEmp
ts23201_g9	Job description (BLK)	spEmp
ts23201_g14	Job description (ISEI-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g15	Job description (CAMSIS)	spEmp
ts23201_g16	Job description (SIOPS-08)	spEmp

26108a Is this a gainful occupation that you began during your higher education program?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26108a = 1) goto 26190
 if (26108a = 2, -97, -98) goto 26111Z

Variables

ts23256	Student or other gainful activity	spEmp
---------	-----------------------------------	-------

26190 To what extent was this gainful activity related to the higher education program regarding the subject and contents?		
To no or very little extent [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
To a small extent [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
To a fair extent [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
To a high extent [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
To a very high extent [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26111Z</i>		
Variables		
ts23257	Relation/relevance to studies (student employment)	spEmp

26111 What is/was your occupational status?		
Worker [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Employee, also employee of the public service [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Civil servant, including judges, excluding soldiers [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Regular or professional soldier [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Self-employed person [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Assisting family member [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Freelancer [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Employment as preparation for a profession, e.g., internship, Volontariat, preparatory service, student assistant [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (26111 = 1 to 4) goto 26112 if (26111 = 5) goto 26113 if (26111 = 6, 7) goto 26121a if (26111 = -97, -98) goto 26116 if (26111 = 8) goto 26118</p> <p>1: Arbeiter/in 2: Angestellte/r, auch Angestellte/r des öffentlichen Dienstes 3: Beamter/Beamtin, auch Richter/in, außer Soldaten 4: Zeit-/Berufssoldat/in if (h_etauto = 0) 5: Selbständige/r if (h_etauto = 0) 6: Mithelfende/r Familienangehörige/r if (h_etauto = 0) 7: Freie/r Mitarbeiter/in 8: Erwerbstätigkeit zur Vorbereitung auf einen Beruf, z.B. Praktikum, Volontariat, Referendariat, studentische Hilfskraft</p>		
Variables		
ts23203	Position	spEmp

Condition: if (26111 = 1)		
26112 What is/was your exact occupational status?		
Condition: if (26111 = 2)		
26112 What exactly was/is the main activity in that position?		
Condition: if (26111 = 3)		
26112 What was/is the exact civil service category [position level of civil servant classes] you are in?		
Condition: if (26111 = 4)		
26112 What rank do you hold as a regular or professional soldier?		

Unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled worker/partially skilled worker [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Skilled worker, journeyman [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foreman/construction foreman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Simple occupation, e.g. salesperson [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualified occupation, e.g. office clerk, technical drafting [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Highly qualified occupation, or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Production- and plant foreman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister [civil servant in the pay bracket A5]) [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Middle grade civil servant (from Assistant [civil servant in the pay bracket A5] up to and including Hauptsekretär [civil servant in the pay bracket A8] or Amtsinspektor [civil servant in the pay bracket A9] [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Executive class (from Inspektor [civil servant in the pay bracket A9] to Amtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A12] or Oberamtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A13] and elementary as well as basic and intermediate secondary school teachers) [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Administrative class, judge (from Regierungsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A13] and higher, e.g. Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry]) [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Military team rank [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Simple officer to captain (included) [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Staff officer (major and above, also general and admiral) [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26112 <> 23) goto 26116</i> <i>if (26112 = 23) goto 26117</i>	

if (26111 = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
 if (26111 = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
 if (26111 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
 if (26111 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
 if (26111 = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in

 if (26111 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in
 if (26111 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in
 if (26111 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in
 if (26111 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes
 if (26111 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in

 if (26111 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst, bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in
 if (26111 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in
 if (26111 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in
 if (26111 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin, Regierungsdirektor/in

 if (26111 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
 if (26111 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
 if (26111 = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier bis einschließlich Hauptmann
 if (26111 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral

Variables		
ts23204_ha	Precise occupational status (harmonized)	spEmp
ts23204	Exact occupational status	spEmp

26116 Did you/do you hold a management position?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26116 = 1) goto 26117
 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26119
 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 3, 4) & h_etauto = 0 & ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26121a
 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a
 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26123

Variables		
ts23212	Management position	spEmp

26117 How many employees report/reported to you?	
0 employees [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1-2 employees [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3-9 employees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 or more employees [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if ((26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26119 if ((26111 = 3, 4) & h_etauto = 0 & ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26121a if (h_etauto = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a if (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26123	

Variables		
ts23213	Management position: Number of employees	spEmp

Condition: if (h_etape = 8)	
26119 Was this a position within a job creation scheme, a one-Euro-job (or a work opportunity) or none of the above?	
Condition: if (h_etape = 6)	
26119 Was this a position within a job creation scheme, a one-Euro-job or a work opportunity or none of the above?	
Position in a job creation scheme [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
One-Euro-job or work opportunity [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
None of the above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26119 = 1, 2) goto 26121a if (26119 = 3, -97, -98) goto 26120 if (h_etape = 8) 1: ABM-Stelle if (h_etape = 6) 1: Arbeitsbeschaffungsmaßnahme (ABM) 2: Ein-Euro-Job bzw. Arbeitsgelegenheit 3: nichts davon	

Variables		
ts23215	Employment in the 2nd job market	spEmp

26120 Did you work as a temporary or contract worker then?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26120 = 1) goto 26121a if (26120 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26121		
Variables		
ts23216	Temporary work	spEmp

26121 Did you work as a seasonal worker then?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26121a		
Variables		
ts23217	Seasonal work	spEmp

26118 What type of employment is/was involved?	
Volontariat [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Preparatory service or vicariate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Trainee program [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Probationary year [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pharmaceutical internship [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Position as a student assistant at a higher education institution or a research institute [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Position as a student assistant/student employee in a company [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Other) internship [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (h_etkurz = 0) goto 26121a if (h_etkurz = 1) goto 26122 autoif (26111 = 8) 26179 = 1</p> <p>if (h_etkurz = 0) 1: Volontariat 2: Referendariat bzw. Vikariat 3: Traineeprogramm 4: Anerkennungsjahr 5: pharmazeutisches Praktikum 7: Stelle als studentische Hilfskraft an einer Hochschule oder einem Forschungsinstitut 8: Stelle als studentische Hilfskraft/Werkstudent in einer Firma 9: (anderes) Praktikum</p> <p>if (h_etkurz = 1 & h_etstud = 0) 1: Volontariat 3: Traineeprogramm 4: Anerkennungsjahr 9: (anderes) Praktikum</p> <p>if (h_etkurz = 1 & h_etstud = 1) 1: Volontariat 3: Traineeprogramm 4: Anerkennungsjahr 7: Stelle als studentische Hilfskraft an einer Hochschule oder einem Forschungsinstitut 8: Stelle als studentische Hilfskraft/Werkstudent in einer Firma 9: (anderes) Praktikum</p>	

Variables		
ts23214_ha	Type of vocational training occupation	spEmp
ts23214	Type of vocational training occupation	spEmp

26113 Were you self-employed in a freelance profession, e.g., doctor, lawyer or architect, or self-employed in agriculture or another area?Self-employed in a freelance profession, such as doctor, attorney, architect [1] ☐Self-employed farmer [2] ☐Other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [3] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26115

Variables

ts23209	Type of self-employment	spEmp
---------	-------------------------	-------

26115 Which type of self-employment was it at the beginning?Self-employment subsidized through start-up grant [3] ☐Non-subsidized self-employment [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26121a

Variables

ts23211	Type of self-employment at the beginning	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26121a [AUTO] Type of employeeLaborer/employee/official/soldier/not classifiable [1] ☐Temporary/seasonal worker [2] ☐Government-sponsored work programs/training opportunities [3] ☐Freelancer/assistant/contractor [4] ☐

if (h_etauto = 0 & h_etepti <> 6) goto 26122

if (h_etauto = 1 OR h_etepti = 6) goto 26123

autoif ((26111 = 1 to 4, -97, -98) & (26119 <> 1, 2) & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1)) 26121a = 1

autoif (26120 = 1 OR 26121 = 1) 26121a = 2

autoif (26111 = 8 OR (26119 = 1, 2)) 26121a = 3

autoif (26111 = 5, 6, 7) 26121a = 4

autoif (26121a) h_ettypt = 26121a

Variables

ts23251	Type of employee	spEmp
---------	------------------	-------

Condition: if (((h_ettyp = 1) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) OR h_etkurz = 1)

26122 From when until when did you have this occupation with the same employer?

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you work as a temporary worker at the same temporary employment company?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you do this seasonal work? If you have ever discontinued this work for at least an entire season, then we would like to record only the period up until this discontinuation.

Condition: if (26119 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you have this position within a job creation scheme?

Condition: if (26119 = 2 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you have this one-Euro-job or work opportunity?

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you do this work as a self-employed person?

Condition: if (26111 = 6 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you do this work as an assisting family member?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you do this freelance work?

Condition: if (26118 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)

26122 From when until when did you do this Volontariat?

Condition: if (26118 = 2 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)

26122 From when until when did you do this preparatory service or this vicariate?

Condition: if (26118 = 3 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)

26122 From when until when did you do this trainee program?

Condition: if (26118 = 4 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)

26122 From when until when did you do this probationary year?

Condition: if (26118 = 5 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)

26122 From when until when did you do this pharmaceutical internship?

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)

26122 From when until when did you have this position as a student assistant?

Condition: if ((26118 = 9, -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)

26122 From when until when did you do this internship?

Condition: if (h_etepi = 3)

26122 From when until when did you have this this side job?

|__|__| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 26123

Variables

ts2311m	Start Employment episode (month)	spEmp
ts2311y	Start Employment episode (year)	spEmp
ts2311m_g1	Check module: Starting date (month, edited)	spEmp
ts2311y_g1	Check module: Starting date (year, edited)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_etauto = 0 & (h_etept = 1 to 4) & h_etaupe = 8)

26123 [NCS] (Until when did you do this?)

Condition: if (h_etauto = 0 & (h_etept = 1 to 4) & h_etaupe = 6)

26123 [NCS] And when did you end this?

Condition: if (h_etauto = 1)

26123 Until when did you have this occupation with the same employer?

Condition: if ((h_etaup = 1 OR h_etaup = 1 OR (h_etaup = . & 26118 = .)) & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you have this occupation with the same employer?

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you work as a temporary worker at the same temporary employment company?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this seasonal work? If you have ever discontinued this work for at least an entire season, then we would like to record only the period up until this discontinuation.

Condition: if (26119 = 1 & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you have this position within a job creation scheme?

Condition: if (26119 = 2 & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you have this one-Euro-job or work opportunity?

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this work as a self-employed person?

Condition: if (26111 = 6 & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this work as an assisting family member?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this freelance work?

Condition: if (26118 = 1 & h_etept = 6 & h_etaup = 0)

26123 Until when did you do this Volontariat?

Condition: if (26118 = 2 & h_etept = 6 & h_etaup = 0)

26123 Until when did you do this preparatory service or this vicariate?

Condition: if (26118 = 3 & h_etept = 6 & h_etaup = 0)

26123 Until when did you do this trainee program?

Condition: if (26118 = 4 & h_etept = 6 & h_etaup = 0)

26123 Until when did you do this probationary year?

Condition: if (26118 = 5 & h_etept = 6 & h_etaup = 0)

26123 Until when did you do this pharmaceutical internship?

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & h_etept = 6 & h_etaup = 0)

26123 Until when did you have this position as a student assistant?

Condition: if (26118 = 9 & h_etept = 6 & h_etaup = 0)

26123 Until when did you do this internship?

|__|__| Month

Until now [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12	

_ _ _ _ Year	
---------------	--

Until now [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	

```

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & ((h_etepi = 1 to 4) OR h_etswitch = 1) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26125
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1, 4) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26126
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6 & h_etkurz = 0 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26128
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6 & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26130
if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 26124
autoif (26123 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (26123 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
autoif (26123 > 0 & 26123 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
autoif (26123 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
autoif (26123 = -5) 26124 = 1
autoif (26123 = -5) 26123 = 20102(intm/intj)
autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1
autoif (26124 <> 1) h_akt = 2
autoif ((h_etepi = 1, 2) & h_ettyp <> 7 & h_akt = 1) h_episk = 1
autoif ((h_etepi <> 1, 2) OR h_ettyp = 7 OR h_akt = 2) h_episk = 2

```

Variables		
ts2312m	End Employment episode (month)	spEmp
ts2312y	End Employment episode (year)	spEmp
ts2312m_g1	Check module: Ending date (month, edited)	spEmp
ts2312y_g1	Check module: Ending date (year, edited)	spEmp

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26124 Do you still do seasonal work?

Condition: if (26121 <> 1)

26124 And do you still do this today?

Yes [1] ☐

No, finished in the month the interview was conducted [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (((h_etepi = 1 to 4) OR h_etswitch = 1) & h_ekurz = 0) goto 26125

if ((h_etepi = 1 to 4) & h_ekurz = 1) goto 26126

if (h_etepi = 6 & h_ekurz = 0 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26128

if (h_etepi = 6 & h_ekurz = 1) goto 26130

autoif (26124 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1

autoif (26124 <> 1) h_akt = 2

autoif ((h_etepi = 1, 2) & h_ettyp <> 7 & h_akt = 1) h_episk = 1

autoif ((h_etepi <> 1, 2) OR h_ettyp = 7 OR h_akt = 2) h_episk = 2

Variables

ts2312c	Continuation of employment episode	spEmp
ts2312c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spEmp

26125 If you think back to the time you started this employment in <26122>, did you work part-time or full-time?

Full-time work [1] ☐

Part-time work [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((h_etepi = 1 to 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 0)) goto 26126

if (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 1) goto 26128

Variables

ts23218	Job volume at begin of occupation	spEmp
---------	-----------------------------------	-------

Condition: if ((h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3) & 26121 <> 1 & h_etkurz = 0)

26126 How many hours per week was your !!contracted!! working time at the beginning of this activity, i.e. in <26122>?

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 4 OR h_etkurz = 1)

26126 How many hours per week was your average working time at the beginning of this activity, i.e. in <26122>?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26126 How many hours per week was your average working time in the season at the beginning of your activity, i.e. in <26122>?

|_|_|_| , |_|_|_|_| Hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if (26126 = 51 to 90, 94) goto 26127

if ((26126 < 51 OR 26126 = 95) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26128

if ((26126 < 51 OR 26126 = 95) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26130

Variables

ts23219_g1

Contractual/actual working hours upon beginning employment

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26128 And how is it today? Do you currently work full time or part time?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26128 What was the case when this position ended in <26123>? Did you work full-time or part-time back then?

Full-time work [1]

☐

Part-time work [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (26121 = 1) goto 26130

if (26121 <> 1) goto 26129

Variables

ts23221

Position volume at the end/today

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26129 How many hours per week is your current working time !!according to your contract!!?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26129 How many hours per week was your working time !!according to your contract!! at the end of your occupation, i.e. in <26123>?

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| , |_|_|_|_| Hours per week

No fixed working hours [95] ☐

More than 90 hours per week [94] ☐

if (26129 = 51 to 90, 94) goto 26129a

if ((26129 < 51 OR 26129 = 95) goto 26130

Variables

ts23553	Working time according to contract currently/at the end	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26130 How many hours per week do you !!actually!! work currently?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26130 How many hours a week were you !!actually!! working at that job in <26123>? when it ended?

|_|_|_|_| , |_|_|_|_| Hours per week

No fixed working hours [95] ☐

More than 90 hours per week [94] ☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if ((h_ettyp = 1, 2) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26133

if ((h_ettyp = 3, 4) & (h_etepe = 1 to 4) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26140

if ((h_ettyp = 3, 4) & h_etepe = 6 & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26147

if (h_etkurz = 1) goto 26147Z

Variables

ts23223_g1	Actual working time per week currently/at the end	spEmp
------------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)	
26133	Do you have to do overtime in your job as a(n) <26109>?
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)	
26133	Did you have to do overtime in your job as a(n) <26109>?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26133 = 1) goto 26134 if ((26133 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4)) goto 26140 if ((26133 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepi = 6) goto 26147	

Variables		
ts23224	Overtime	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)	
26134	Are you given comp time, extra pay or no compensation for your overtime?
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)	
26134	Were you given comp time, extra pay or no compensation for your overtime?
Compensated through paid leave [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially compensated through paid leave/partially paid [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paid [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not compensated for [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_akt = 1) goto 26135 if (h_akt = 2 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4)) goto 26140 if (h_akt = 2 & h_etepi = 6) goto 26147	

Variables		
ts23225	Type of compensation for overtime	spEmp

26135 What about last month? Did you work overtime last month?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26135 = 1) goto 26136</i> <i>if ((26135 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_etept = 1 to 4)) goto 26140</i> <i>if ((26135 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etept = 6) goto 26147</i>	

Variables		
ts23226	Overtime last month	spEmp

26136 How many overtime hours per month did you have to put in?	
_ _ Hours	
More than 90 hours [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 90	
<i>if (h_etept = 1 to 4) goto 26140</i> <i>if (h_etept = 6) goto 26147</i>	

Variables		
ts23227	Number of overtime hours in last month	spEmp

Condition: if (26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1)

26140 What type of vocational training is generally required for pursuing this type of work?

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26140 What type of vocational training is primarily required for your work?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26140 What type of vocational training is primarily required for your work as a seasonal worker?

No training/education [1] ☐

Training on the job [2] ☐

Completed vocational training [3] ☐

Leaving certificate from a Fachschule [4] ☐

Master's/foreman's certificate or technician's certificate [5] ☐

A completed degree from an institute of higher education (university of applied sciences or university) [6] ☐

A doctorate or habilitation [7] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((h_ettyp = 1, 2) & (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_etkurz = 0))) goto 26141

if ((h_ettyp = 3, 4) OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_etkurz = 1)) goto 26147

Variables

ts23228

Type of required vocational training

spEmp

Questions to newly recorded episodes

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as <26109>. Is there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a temporary worker. Is there a company agreement about further education at your temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26121 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a seasonal worker. Is there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as <26109>. Was there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a temporary worker. Was there a company agreement about further education at your temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26121 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a seasonal worker. Was there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26142

Variables

ts23229	Further education in the company: Company agreement	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26142 Do you have further education planning on a regular basis for the employees?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26142 Did you have further education planning on a regular basis for the employees?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26143

Variables

ts23230	Further training measures in company: Planning	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26143 Does your company finance or provides classes or training courses?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26143 Did your company finance or provides classes or training courses?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26144

Variables

ts23231	Further training measures in the company: Financing	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26144 Is there a staff member, unit or department responsible for training or continuing education?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26144 Was there a staff member, unit or department responsible for training or continuing education?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26145

Variables

ts23232	Further training measures in company: Responsible person	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26145 Has your current employer offered you a leave of work to attend training programs and courses?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26145 Did your former employer offer you a leave of work to attend training programs and courses?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26146

Variables

ts23233	Vocational further education: Offer leave of work	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26146 Has your current employer offered to pay for you to attend training programs and courses, to give you a subsidy or other kinds of financial support?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26146 Did your former employer offer to pay for you to attend training programs and courses, to give you a subsidy or other kinds of financial support?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26147

Variables

ts23234	Vocational further education: Offer financial support	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))

26147 While working as <26109> from <26122> until today, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))

26147 While working as <26109> from <26122> until <26123>, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))

26147 During your work from <26122> until today, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))

26147 During your work from <26122> until <26123>, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepi = 6)

26147 While working as <26109>, have you attended training programs or courses since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until today, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepi = 6)

26147 While working as <26109>, have you attended training programs or courses since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <26123>, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6)

26147 During your work from our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until today have you attended training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6)

26147 During your work from our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <26123> have you attended training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26147 = 1) goto 35100Z

if (26147 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26147Z

autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursherk = 26108

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26122 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 26122

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26122 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursende = 26123

autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursdaueran = 26124

autoif (26147 = 1 & (26118 <> 1 to 5, 9) & (26119 <> 1, 2)) h_kursaktiv = 260

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 261

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 3) h_kursaktiv = 262

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 263

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 264

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 266

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26119 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 267

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26119 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 268

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 269

Variables

ts23235

Attendance of training programs or courses

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & ((h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h_etkurz = 1))

26160 Where is your place of work located: In Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & ((h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h_etkurz = 1))

26160 Where was your place of work located: In Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 2)

26160 Where are you primarily deployed to: Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 2)

26160 Where were you primarily deployed to: Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

26160 Where is your company located: In Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)

26160 Where was your company located: In Germany or abroad?

In Germany [1] ☐

Abroad [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26160 = 1) goto 26161
if (26160 = 2) goto 26164
if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26166
if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26201Z

Variables

ts23236	Place of work in Germany/abroad	spEmp
ts23236_g1	Workplace in-country/abroad (edited)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & ((h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h_etkurz = 1))

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your workplace is located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & ((h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h_etkurz = 1))

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your workplace was located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 2)

26161 Can you tell me the location and/or municipality where you are primarily assigned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 2)

26161 Can you tell me the location and/ or municipality where you were predominantly stationed?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your company is located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your company was located?

list of municipalities [999997]

☐

Changing location [-5]

☐

*Ort not in list
[-96]*

☐

*Refused
[-97]*

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

*if ((26161 <> -96, 1011) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26166
if ((26161 <> -96, 1011) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26201Z
if (26161 = 1011) goto 26163b
if (26161 = -96) goto 26162*

Variables

ts23237_g1	Location of workplace (west/east)	spEmp
ts23237_g2	Place of workplace (RS federal state)	spEmp
ts23237_g3R	Place of workplace (RS region)	spEmp
ts23237_g4R	Place of workplace (RS administrative district)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26164 In which country is that?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26164 In which country was that?

Country List [999997]

☐Land not in list
[-96]☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (26164 = -96) goto 26165

if (26164 <> -96 & h_etkurtz = 0) goto 26166

if (26164 <> -96 & h_etkurtz = 1) goto 26201Z

Variables

ts23239_g1R	Country of place of work	spEmp
ts23239_g2	Country of workplace (categorized)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_ettyp <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h_akt = 1)

26166 To which sector or branch of trade does the company at which you work belong?

Condition: if (h_ettyp <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h_akt = 2)

26166 To which sector or branch of trade did the company at which you worked belong?

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 2 & h_akt = 1)

26166 To which sector or branch of trade does the company belong to which you are primarily deployed?

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 2 & h_akt = 2)

26166 To which sector or branch of trade did the company belong to which you were primarily deployed?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_akt = 1)

26166 To which sector or branch of trade does the client for which you primarily work belong?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_akt = 2)

26166 To which sector or branch of trade did the client for which you primarily worked belong?

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h_akt = 1)

26166 To which sector or branch of industry does your company belong?

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h_akt = 2)

26166 To which sector or branch of industry did your company belong?

if (26111 <> 5, 6) goto 26167

if (26111 = 5, 6) goto 26169

Variables

ts23240_g1	Economic sector (WZ 2008)	spEmp
------------	---------------------------	-------

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 1, 3) & h_akt = 1)

26167 Do you work in the public sector?

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 1, 3) & h_akt = 2)

26167 Did you work in the public sector then?

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 1)

26167 Do you primarily work in the public sector?

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 2)

26167 Did you primarily work in the public sector then?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_etryp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) goto 26168

if (h_etryp = 1, 3) goto 26169

Variables

ts23241	Public sector	spEmp
---------	---------------	-------

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & (h_etept = 1 to 4))

26168 How many different companies did you work for as a temporary worker between <26122> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & (h_etept = 1 to 4))

26168 How many different companies were you employed by as a seasonal worker between <26122> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h_etept = 1 to 4))

26168 How many different clients have you worked for as a freelancer between <26122> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & h_etept = 6)

26168 How many different companies did you work for during your employment as a temporary worker between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & h_etept = 6)

26168 How many different companies were you employed by as a seasonal worker between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_etept = 6)

26168 How many different clients did you work for on a freelance basis between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

|_|_|_| Number of companies

Not employed in any company [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

if ((h_etept = 1 to 4) OR (h_etept = 6 & h_etswitch = 1)) goto 26169

if (h_etept = 6 & h_etswitch = 0 & 26103P12 = 1 & 26103P13 = 2) goto 26180

if (h_etept = 6 & h_etswitch = 0 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 1) goto 26201

if (h_etept = 6 & h_etswitch = 0 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 2) goto 26184

Variables

ts23242	Number of companies employed at	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1 & (26111 <> 5, 7))

26169 How many persons, including yourself, are employed by this company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1 & (26111 <> 5, 7))

26169 How many persons, including yourself, were employed in this company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1)

26169 How many persons, including yourself, work for the temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)

26169 How many persons, including yourself, worked for the temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7))

26169 (Approximately) how many persons, including yourself, work there?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7))

26169 (Approximately) how many persons, including yourself, worked there?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

26169 How many employees do you have in your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)

26169 How many employees did you have in your company (at the end)?

1 to less than 5 [1] ☐

5 to less than 10 [2] ☐

10 to less than 20 [3] ☐

20 to less than 50 [4] ☐

50 to less than 100 [5] ☐

100 to less than 200 [6] ☐

200 to less than 250 [7] ☐

250 to less than 500 [8] ☐

500 to less than 1,000 [9] ☐

1,000 to less than 2,000 [10] ☐

2,000 and more [11] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_ettyp = 1, 2) goto 26179
if (h_ettyp = 3 & h_akt = 1) goto 26182
if (h_ettyp = 3 & h_akt = 2) goto 26184
if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 1) goto 26201
if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 2) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23243

Company size

spEmp

Condition: if (h_etryp = 1)

26179 Let's return to your job as a/an <26109>. When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26179 Let's return to your work as a temp. When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26179 Let's return to your work as a seasonal worker. When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?

Limited duration [1] ☐

Unlimited duration [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26179 = 1 & h_etryp = 1) goto 26180
 if (26179 = 1 & h_akt = 1 & (h_etryp = 2, 3)) goto 26182
 if (26179 = 1 & h_akt = 2 & (h_etryp = 2, 3)) goto 26184
 if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & h_etryp = 1) goto 26183
 if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & (h_etryp = 2, 3)) goto 26184
 if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1) goto 26201

Variables

ts23310	Time restriction	spEmp
---------	------------------	-------

Condition: if ((h_etepe = 1, 3, 4) & h_akt = 1)

26180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment contract in the period since <26122>?

Condition: if ((h_etepe = 1, 3, 4) & h_akt = 2)

26180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment contract in the period between <26122> and <26123> ?

Condition: if (h_etepe = 6 & h_akt = 1)

26180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment contract in the period since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (h_etepe = 6 & h_akt = 2)

26180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment contract in the period between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26180 = 1) goto 26181

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & ((h_etepe = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26182

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26201

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & ((h_etepe = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26183

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23320	Permanent contract	spEmp
---------	--------------------	-------

26181 When was the position converted from a fixed-term to a permanent position?

|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_akt = 2 & ((h_etepe = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26183

if (h_akt = 2 & h_etepe = 6 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26216Z

if (h_akt = 1) goto 26201

Variables

ts2332m	Date of conversion to permanent contract (month)	spEmp
---------	--	-------

ts2332y	Date of conversion to permanent contract (month)	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26182 When does your contract expire? Please tell me the month/year.

|_|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 26201

Variables

ts2333m	Future duration of limitation (month)	spEmp
ts2333y	Future duration of limitation (year)	spEmp

26183 Now let us turn to the end of your position as <26109> in <26123>. Did you assume another position !!with this employer!! directly afterwards?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐No, but a vocational training program [-6] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_etepti = 1 & 26183 = 1) goto 26183a

if ((h_etepti = 3, 4, 6) OR (h_etepti = 1 & (26183 = 2, -6, -97, -98))) goto 26216Z

1: ja

2: nein

if (h_etepti = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung

Variables

ts23244	Subsequent activity at the same employer	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26183a Have you already mentioned this job?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26216Z

autoif (26183a = 2) 26216a = 1

Variables

ts23552	Next job already reported	spEmp
---------	---------------------------	-------

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26184 Did you, at the end of this employment as a temporary worker in <26123>, receive a retention offer from one of your areas of deployment?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26184 Did you, at the end of this employment as a seasonal worker in <26123>, receive a retention offer from an employer?

Condition: if (26118 = 1)

26184 Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this Volontariat?

Condition: if (26118 = 2)

26184 Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this preparatory service and/or vicariate?

Condition: if (26118 = 3)

26184 Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this trainee program?

Condition: if (26118 = 4)

26184 Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this probationary year?

Condition: if (26118 = 5)

26184 Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this pharmaceutical internship?

Condition: if (26118 = 7, 8)

26184 Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company/higher education institution where you had worked as a student assistant?

Condition: if (26118 = 9)

26184 Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this internship?

Condition: if (26118 = -97, -98)

26184 Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company?

Condition: if (26119 = 1)

26184 Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had filled this job creation scheme position?

Condition: if (26119 = 2)

26184 Did you, at the end of this employment in <26123>, receive a retention offer from the company where you had done this one-Euro-job/where you had taken this work opportunity?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

No, but a vocational training [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26184 = 1) goto 26185

if (26184 = 2, -6, -97, -98) goto 26216Z

1: ja

2: nein

if (h_etalpe = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung

Variables		
ts23245	Retention offer at the end of employment	spEmp

26185	Did you accept this offer?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26216Z	
autoif (26185 = 1 & h_etepi = 1) 26216a = 1	

Variables		
ts23246	Offer accepted	spEmp

Questions about current employment

Condition: if (26111 <> 5 & h_etkurz = 0)

26201 **How high were your !!net!! earnings in your last month working as <26109>? Please provide the sum !!after!! taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received extra compensation in your last month of working, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include this. Do, however, include overtime pay.**

Condition: if (26111 <> 5 & h_etkurz = 1)

26201 **How high were your !!net!! earnings in your last month working as <26109>? We mean only the money you that was actually paid to you in the last month.**

Condition: if (26111 = 5)

26201 **Please estimate your current monthly profit !!after!! taxes for your work as <26109>.**

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euros

Range: 0 - 99,999,999

if (26201 >= 0 & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26205
if ((26201 = -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26202
if (h_etkurz = 1) goto 26216Z

Variables		
ts23410_g1	After-tax income (estimated)	spEmp
ts23410	Net earned income, open	spEmp

26202 It would really help us if you could at least roughly allocate it to one of the following categories: Is your monthly net income/profit less than 1500 Euros, between 1500 and 3000 Euros, or over 3000 Euros?	
Less than 1,500 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,500 to 2,999 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3,000 Euros and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26202 = 1) goto 26203</i> <i>if (26202 = 2) goto 26204</i> <i>if (26202 = 3) goto 26216</i> <i>if (26202 = -97, -98) goto 26205</i>	

Variables		
ts23411_hag1	Net earned income (incl. categorized string variable)	spEmp
ts23411_g1	Net earned income (incl. categorized string variable)	spEmp
ts23411	Net earned income, split	spEmp

26203 Can you now tell me if it is less than €500, €500 to less than €1,000 or €1,000 and more per month?	
Less than 500 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to 999 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to 1,499 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26205</i>	

Variables		
ts23412	Net take-home pay, categories below €1,500	spEmp

26204	Can you now tell me if it is less than €2,000, €2,000 to less than €2,500 or €2,500 and more per month?
1,500 to 1,999 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 to 2,499 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,500 to 2,999 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26205	

Variables		
ts23413	Net take-home pay, categories €1,500-€3,000	spEmp

26216	Can you now tell me if it is less than €4,000 , €4,000 to less than €5,000 or €5,000 and more per month?
3,000 to 3,999 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4,000 to 4,999 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5,000 euros and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26205	

Variables		
ts23414	Net take-home pay, categories above 3,000 Euro	spEmp

Condition: if (26111 <> 5)

26205	How high were your !!gross!! earnings in your last month as <26109>? Please provide the sum !!before!! taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received extra compensation in your last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.
--------------	--

Condition: if (26111 = 5)

26205	Please estimate your current monthly pay !!before!! taxes for your work as <26109>.
--------------	--

_____|_____|_____|_____|_____|_____|_____|_____| Euros

Range: 0 - 99,999,999

if (26205 >= 0 & (26201 <> -97, -98)) goto 26206
 if (26205 >= 0 & (26201 = -97, -98)) goto 26212
 if (26205 = -97, -98) goto 26209

Variables		
ts23510_g1	Gross earned income (incl. categorial variable)	spEmp
ts23510	Gross earned income, open	spEmp

26209 It would already help us if you could roughly assign your income to one of the following categories. Is your gross earned income / income before taxes less than 1,500 euros, from 1,500 euros to less than 3000 euros, or 3,000 euros or more per month?	
Less than 1,500 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,500 to less than 3,000 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3,000 euros and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26209 = 1) goto 26210 if (26209 = 2) goto 26211 if (26209 = 3) goto 26217 if ((26209 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a if ((26209 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z	

Variables		
ts23511_g1	Gross earned income (incl. categorized string variable)	spEmp
ts23511	Gross income, split	spEmp

26210 Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to less than 1,000 euros, or 1,000 euros and above per month?	
Less than 500 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to 999 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to 1,499 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26210 = 1 to 3) goto 26212 if ((26210 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a if ((26210 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z	

Variables		
ts23512	Before-tax income, categories below 1,500 Euro	spEmp

26211 Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to less than 2,500 euros, or 2,500 euros and above per month?		
1,500 to 1,999 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2,000 to 2,499 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2,500 to 2,999 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26211 = 1 to 3) goto 26212 if ((26211 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a if ((26211 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z		
Variables		
ts23513	Before-tax income, categories 1,500 - 3,000 Euro	spEmp

26217 Can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to less than 5,000 euros, or 5,000 euros and above per month?		
3,000 to 3,999 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4,000 to 4,999 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5,000 euros and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26217 = 1 to 3) goto 26212 if ((26217 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a if ((26217 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z		
Variables		
ts23514	Pre-tax income, categories above 3,000 Euro	spEmp

Condition: if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 1)

26212 Does the amount that you indicated include child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?

Condition: if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 2)

26212 Does the gross earnings/profit before taxation that you indicated includes child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?

Condition: if (26205 = -97, -98)

26212 Does this amount includes child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26212 = 1) goto 26213

if ((26212 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etty = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a

if ((26212 = 2, -97, -98) & ((h_etty = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23521	Child benefit included in gross income	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26213 For how many children do you receive child benefits (child allowances, family allowances)?

|_|_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

if (h_etty = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a

if ((h_etty = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23522	Number of children receiving child benefits	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26214a Did your employer pay you a 13th month's pay as a bonus last year?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214a = 1) goto 26215a

if (26214a = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214b

Variables

ts23531	Special payment: 13th month salary (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26215a How high was your 13th month's pay (gross)?		
<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>Euros</div> </div>		
Range: 0 - 9,999,999		
goto 26214b		
Variables		
ts23541	Special payment: 13th month salary (gross)	spEmp

26214b Did your employer pay you a 14th month's bonus last year?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (26214b = 1) goto 26215b</i> <i>if (26214b = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214c</i>		
Variables		
ts23532	Special payment: 14th month salary (yes/no)	spEmp

26215b How high was your 14th month's pay (gross)?		
<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> Euros		
Range: 0 - 9,999,999		
goto 26214c		
Variables		
ts23542	Special payment: 14th month salary (gross)	spEmp

26214c Did your employer pay you an extra Christmas bonus last year?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (26214c = 1) goto 26215c</i> <i>if (26214c = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214d</i>		
Variables		
ts23533	Special payment: Christmas bonus (yes/no)	spEmp

26215c How high was your extra Christmas bonus (gross)?

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euros

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214d

Variables

ts23543	Special payment: Christmas bonus (gross)	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26214d Did your employer pay you extra vacation pay last year?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214d = 1) goto 26215d

if (26214d = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214e

Variables

ts23534	Special payment: Holiday pay (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------------	-------

26215d How high was that extra vacation pay (gross)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euros

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214e

Variables

ts23544	Special payment: Holiday pay (gross)	spEmp
---------	--------------------------------------	-------

26214e Did your employer pay you a performance-based bonus (profit-sharing) last year?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214e = 1) goto 26215e

if (26214e = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214f

Variables

ts23535	Special payment: Bonus, share of profits, gratuity (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26215e How high was your performance-based bonus (profit-sharing) (gross)

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euros

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214f

Variables

ts23545	Special payment: Bonus, share of profits, gratuity (gross)	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26214f Did your employer make any other extra payments to you last year?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214f = 1) goto 26215f

if (26214f = 2, -97, -98) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23536	Special payment: Other (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------	-------

26215f How high was that extra payment (gross)?

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euros

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23546	Special payment: Other (gross)	spEmp
---------	--------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & ALL(h_etepi = 7))

26216a Were you employed since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? Please also think of occupations you have had in !!parallel!! with a vocational training or another occupation.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & h_etkurz = 0 & ALL(h_etepi = 7))

26216a Have you pursued an occupation since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? Please also think of occupations you have had in !!parallel!! with a vocational training or another occupation.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & h_etkurz = 1 & ALL(h_etepi = 7))

26216a Have you pursued an occupation since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? By occupation, we also mean • an internship, • a Volontariat • a trainee program, • a probationary year. • a vacation job or mini-job, • a minor part-time employment or • work as an assistant. Please also think of occupations you have had in !!parallel!! with a vocational training or another occupation.

Condition: if (h_etepi = 1 OR (h_etkurz = 0 & ANY(h_etepi = 6)))

26216a Were you employed since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> again? Please also think of jobs you have had in !!parallel!! with a vocational training or another occupation.

Condition: if (h_etkurz = 1 & ANY(h_etepi = 6))

26216a Have you pursued an occupation since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> again? By professional activity, we also mean • an internship, • a Volontariat • a trainee program, • a probationary year. • a vacation job or mini-job, • a minor part-time employment or • work as an assistant. Please also think of occupations you have had in !!parallel!! with a vocational training or another occupation.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26216a = 1 OR h_etkurz = 1) goto 26220Z

if ((26216a = 2, -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26216b

Variables

ts23102	Other Employments	pTarget
---------	-------------------	---------

Condition: if (h_etepe = 1 OR ANY(h_etepe = 6, 7))

26216b A job would also include • an internship • a Volontariat • preparatory service or vicariate, • a trainee program, • a probationary year, • a pharmaceutical internship. Have you had such an occupation that you haven't yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_etepe = 2)

26216b Have you had another such a job that you haven't yet mentioned (Volontariat, preparatory service, vicariate, company internship, trainee program, probationary year, pharmaceutical internship)?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26216b = 1) goto 26220Z

if (26216b = 2, -97, -98) goto 26216c

Variables

ts23103	Other employments of the vocational training type	pTarget
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (h_etepe = 8 & ((h_etepe = 1, 2) OR ANY(h_etepe = 6, 7)))

26216c Have you had another paid side job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet told me about? We do !!not!! mean vacation jobs, but rather mini-jobs, minor part-time employment, second jobs or work as an assistant.

Condition: if (h_etepe = 8 & h_etepe = 3)

26216c Have you had another paid side job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet told me about (e.g. mini-jobs, minor part-time employments, second jobs or work as an assistant).

Condition: if (h_etepe = 6 & ((h_etepe = 1, 2) OR ANY(h_etepe = 6, 7)))

26216c Have you had another paid side job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet told me about? We mean vacation jobs, mini-jobs, minor part-time employments, second jobs or work as an assistant.

Condition: if (h_etepe = 6 & h_etepe = 3)

26216c Have you had another paid side job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet told me about (e.g. vacation jobs, mini-jobs, minor part-time employments, second jobs or work as an assistant).

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26220Z

Variables

ts23104	Side jobs	pTarget
---------	-----------	---------

26400	<p>In order to keep the following interview sections as short as possible, we would like to incorporate data held by the "Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung der Bundesagentur für Arbeit" (Institute for Employment Research of the Federal Employment Agency) in Nuremberg into the analysis of this questionnaire. This includes, for instance, information relating to previous employment relationships, phases of unemployment, participation in training measures during unemployment as well as company characteristics. I would ask you to give your official consent for the transfer and incorporation of this data into the interview data. If this information is evaluated, we guarantee that it is done so in strict compliance with all data protection regulations and that no information is passed on to third parties. Your consent is, of course, voluntary. You can withdraw this consent at any time by informing the contact person at infas. Do you consent to the transfer of data held by the "Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung der Bundesagentur für Arbeit" (Institute for Employment Research of the Federal Employment Agency)?</p>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26401Z	

Variables		
tx80401	Willingness: Merging data from Federal Employment Agency	Methods

26bET QS

26606	As part of your occupation, do you read texts which are at least one page long or longer?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (26606 = 1) goto 26607 if (26606 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26609</p>	

Variables		
th34300	Reading 1-page texts	pTarget

26607	As part of your occupation, do you read texts which are at least five pages long or longer?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26607 = 1) goto 26608 if (26607 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26610	

Variables		
th34301	Reading 5-page texts	pTarget

26608	As part of your occupation do you read texts which are twenty five pages long or longer?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26610	

Variables		
th34302	Reading 25-page texts	pTarget

26609	Do you read anything at work, even if only short notices or instructions which are only a few sentences long?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26610	

Variables		
th34303	Reading texts	pTarget

26610	In the next few questions we are interested in whether you regularly have to write anything as part of this occupation. Please think about everything you write, whether by hand, using a typewriter or a computer. Do you write texts as part of your occupation which are at least one page long or longer?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26610 = 1) goto 26611 if (26610 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26613	

Variables		
th34310	Writing 1-page texts	pTarget

26611	As part of your occupation, do you write texts which are five pages long or longer?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26611 = 1) goto 26612 if (26611 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26614	

Variables		
th34311	Writing 5-page texts	pTarget

26612	As part of your occupation, do you write texts which are twenty five pages long or longer?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26614	

Variables		
th34312	Writing 25-page texts	pTarget

26613	Do you write anything at work, even if only short notices or instructions which are only a few sentences long?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26614	

Variables		
th34313	Writing texts	pTarget

26614	The following questions cover the use of figures and mathematics, including all calculations which you make using a pocket calculator or computer. As part of your occupation, do you apply any mathematical skills or do you have anything to do with figures?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26614 = 1) goto 26617 if (26614 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26615	

Variables		
th34320	Numeracy: Handling figures	pTarget

26615	Do you work at a cash desk or with cash in any other way?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26615 = 1) goto 26622 if (26615 = 2, 97, -98) goto 26616	

Variables		
th34321	Numeracy: Working with cash	pTarget

26616	Do you have to measure or count anything?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26622	

Variables		
th34322	Numeracy: Measuring/counting	pTarget

26617	As part of your occupation, do you have to carry out simple calculations, such as adding things together, subtracting them, using multiplication or division.
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26617 = 1) goto 26618 if (26617 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26622	

Variables		
th34323	Numeracy: Simple calculations	pTarget

26618	As part of your professional activity, do you do calculations involving fractions or percentages?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26620	

Variables		
th34324	Numeracy: Calculating fractions/percentages	pTarget

26620	As part of your occupation, do you have to calculate surface areas, circles or volume?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26621	

Variables		
th34325	Numeracy: Calculations of surface area/circles/volume	pTarget

26621	As part of your occupation, do you have to use higher mathematics such as integral calculus, inferential statistics or regression analyses?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26622	

Variables		
th34326	Numeracy: Higher mathematics	pTarget

26622	As part of your occupation, do you use a computer?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26622 = 1) goto 26623 if (26622 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26627	

Variables		
th34330	ICT: Use of computer	pTarget

26623	Computers can be used for many different tasks. For the following questions, please think only about the things for which you use the computer during your work time. Do you use one or more standard office programs, such as Microsoft Office, Open Office or email software?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26623 = 1) goto 26623a if (26623 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26624	

Variables		
th34331	ICT: Use of standard software	pTarget

26623a	When you are doing so, do you regularly use advanced program functions, for instance writing macros or other scripts?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26624	

Variables		
th34332	ICT: Program functions - standard software	pTarget

26624	Do you use any special computer programs such as CAD programs, programs for desktop publishing or for statistical analyses?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26624 = 1) goto 26624a if (26624 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26626	

Variables		
th34333	ICT: Use of special software	pTarget

26624a	When doing so, do you regularly use advanced program functions such as writing scripts?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26626	

Variables		
th34334	ICT: Program functions - special software	pTarget

26626	Do you use a programing language such as C++ to write your own software program?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26627	

Variables		
th34335	ICT: Programing language	pTarget

26627	The following questions concern solving more difficult problems. We mean problems which cannot easily be solved immediately. As part of your occupation, how often do you have to solve more difficult problems? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?
Always/very frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very rarely/never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26629	

Variables		
th34104	Solving more difficult problems	pTarget

26629		How often do you have to learn something new at work? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?
Always/very frequently [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Frequently [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Very rarely/never [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26628b</i>		

Variables		
th34105	Learning something new	pTarget

26628b		How often does it happen that you get tasks at work which you first have to become familiar with? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?
Always/very frequently [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Frequently [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Very rarely/never [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26628c</i>		

Variables		
th34362	Routine: Familiarization	pTarget

26628c How often do you have to react to situations at work which you had not been able to anticipate? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?Always/very frequently [1] ☐Frequently [2] ☐Sometimes [3] ☐Rarely [4] ☐Very rarely/never [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 26628d

Variables

th34363 Routine: Reacting to unforeseen situations pTarget

26628d How often do you change the tasks which you have to carry out at work? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?Always/very frequently [1] ☐Frequently [2] ☐Sometimes [3] ☐Rarely [4] ☐Very rarely/never [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 26628e

Variables

th34364 Routine: Changing tasks pTarget

26628e How often do you have to do things at work which you have not done before? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?	
Always/very frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very rarely/never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26630	

Variables		
th34365	Routine: Doing new things	pTarget

26630 How often are you able to organize your work yourself? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?	
Always/very frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very rarely/never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26631	

Variables		
th34370	Autonomy: Organizing your work yourself	pTarget

26631 How often do you have the opportunity in your work to constantly look out for new tasks? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?Always/very frequently [1] ☐Frequently [2] ☐Sometimes [3] ☐Rarely [4] ☐Very rarely/never [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 26632

Variables

th34371	Autonomy: Looking out for new tasks	pTarget
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

26632 How often are you able to determine your pace of work yourself? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?Always/very frequently [1] ☐Frequently [2] ☐Sometimes [3] ☐Rarely [4] ☐Very rarely/never [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 26635

Variables

th34372	Autonomy: Pace of work	pTarget
---------	------------------------	---------

26635	How often are you personally involved in important strategic decisions in your firm, for instance concerning products manufactured and services performed, number of employees or finances? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?
Always/very frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very rarely/never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26636	

Variables		
th34375	Autonomy: Strategic decisions	pTarget

26636	I would now like you to think of the physical activities which you have to perform as part of your occupation on a regular basis. How often do you have to stand at a job for at least two hours? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?
Always/very frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very rarely/never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
th34380	Physical exertion: Standing	pTarget

26637	How often do you have to walk, run or cycle long distances at work ? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?
Always/very frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very rarely/never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26638	

Variables		
th34381	Physical exertion: Walking/cycling	pTarget

26638	How often do you have to lift or carry a load of at least 10 kg at work ? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?
Always/very frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very rarely/never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26639	

Variables		
th34382	Physical exertion: Lifting	pTarget

26639	How often do you have to get into an uncomfortable physical position at work, e.g. bending, crawling, lying down, kneeling or squatting? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?
Always/very frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very rarely/never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26640</i>	

Variables		
th34383	Physical exertion: Uncomfortable physical position	pTarget

26640	How often are you exposed to great heat or cold at work: Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?
Always/very frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very rarely/never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26642</i>	

Variables		
th34384	Physical exertion: Heat/cold	pTarget

26642 How often do you also have contact with persons at work who are not colleagues, for instance customers, clients, students or the general public? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?

Always/very frequently [1] ☐

Frequently [2] ☐

Sometimes [3] ☐

Rarely [4] ☐

Very rarely/never [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26643

Variables

th34390	Interaction: Customer contact	pTarget
---------	-------------------------------	---------

26643 How often do you have to give simple information to other persons as part of your occupation? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?

Always/very frequently [1] ☐

Frequently [2] ☐

Sometimes [3] ☐

Rarely [4] ☐

Very rarely/never [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26644

Variables

th34391	Interaction: Simple information	pTarget
---------	---------------------------------	---------

26644	How often do you have to advise other persons, for instance in financial or legal matters, as part of your occupation? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?
Always/very frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very rarely/never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26645	

Variables		
th34392	Interaction: Advising	pTarget

26645	How often do you have to provide assistance to other persons or help them with their personal problems? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?
Always/very frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very rarely/never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26646	

Variables		
th34393	Interaction: Assistance	pTarget

26646 How often do you have to teach or train other persons ? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?		
Always/very frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very rarely/never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 26647</i>		
Variables		
th34394	Interaction: Teaching/training	pTarget

26647 How often do you have to hold discussions with applicants or claimants during your occupation, for instance with people applying for a loan or social security, or applying for a job or similar? Always/very frequently, frequently, sometimes, rarely or very rarely/never?		
Always/very frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very rarely/never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 26650Z</i>		
Variables		
th34395	Interaction: Job interviews	pTarget

26651	Now I am going to read you a few more statements. Please tell me whether each statement is applicable to your occupation. At work I can always learn something new. Does that apply to your occupation: Completely, to some extent, doesn't really apply or doesn't apply at all?
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doesn't really apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doesn't apply at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26653	

Variables		
t255061	Variety of requirements 1	pTarget

26653	Looked at overall, at work I have a wide variety of tasks which change frequently. Does that apply to your occupation: Completely, to some extent, doesn't really apply or doesn't apply at all?
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doesn't really apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doesn't apply at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26654	

Variables		
t255062	Variety of requirements 3	pTarget

26654 My work demands a variety of capabilities and skills from me. Does that apply to your occupation: Completely, to some extent, doesn't really apply or doesn't apply at all?	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doesn't really apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doesn't apply at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26655	

Variables		
t255063	Variety of requirements 4	pTarget

26655 I can organize my work independently. Does that apply to your occupation: Completely, to some extent, doesn't really apply or doesn't apply at all?	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doesn't really apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doesn't apply at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26656	

Variables		
t255071	Range of occupation 1	pTarget

26656 I can organize the stages of my work processes by myself. Does that apply to your occupation: Completely, to some extent, doesn't really apply or doesn't apply at all?		
Applies completely [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Doesn't really apply [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Doesn't apply at all [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26657		
Variables		
t255072	Range of occupation 2	pTarget

26657 I can organize the pace of my work myself. Does that apply to your occupation: Completely, to some extent, doesn't really apply or doesn't apply at all?		
Applies completely [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Doesn't really apply [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Doesn't apply at all [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26660Z		
Variables		
t255073	Range of occupation 3	pTarget

Occupational changes (pillar 5)

26661	How likely is it that you will lose your job within the next 2 years? In your view, is this very likely, likely, quite likely, quite unlikely, unlikely or very unlikely?
Very likely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Likely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite likely [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite unlikely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unlikely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very unlikely [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26662</i>	

Variables		
t515001	Change: job loss	pTarget

26662	How likely is it that you will be promoted in your current place of work within the next 2 years? In your view, is this very likely, likely, quite likely, quite unlikely, unlikely or very unlikely?
Very likely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Likely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite likely [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite unlikely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unlikely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very unlikely [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26663</i>	

Variables		
t515002	Change: occupational advancement	pTarget

26663	How likely is it that you will receive an increase in your wage or salary above the general level of pay rises within the next 2 years? In your view, is this very likely, likely, quite likely, quite unlikely, unlikely or very unlikely?
Very likely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Likely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite likely [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite unlikely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unlikely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very unlikely [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26664</i>	

Variables		
t515003	Change: increase in salary	pTarget

26664	How likely is it that you personally will move from your current place of work to another employer within the next 2 years? In your view, is this very likely, likely, quite likely, quite unlikely, unlikely or very unlikely?
Very likely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Likely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite likely [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite unlikely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unlikely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very unlikely [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26664 = 1-3) goto 26665</i>	
<i>if (26664 = 4-6,-93,-97,-98) goto 26670Z</i>	

Variables		
t515004	Change: change in place of work	pTarget

26665 How likely is it that if you move jobs in this way, you will achieve a career advancement? In your view, is this very likely, likely, quite likely, quite unlikely, unlikely or very unlikely?		
Very likely [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Likely [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite likely [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite unlikely [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Unlikely [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Very unlikely [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
not true [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26670Z		
Variables		
t515005	Change: promotion on change of job	pTarget

Work-related health impacts (pillar 5)

Condition: if (26604 = 1)

26701 Let us now talk about possible impacts on your health due to your work as a/an <etarta1> How often is the working atmosphere disturbed by, for example, conflicts with colleagues or with supervisors, or mobbing?

Condition: if (26604 = 2)

26701 Let us now talk about possible impacts on your health due to your work as a/an <etarta2> How often is the working atmosphere disturbed by, for example, conflicts with colleagues or with supervisors, or mobbing?

Condition: if (26604 = 3)

26701 Let us now talk about possible impacts on your health due to your work as a/an <etarta3> How often is the working atmosphere disturbed by, for example, conflicts with colleagues or with supervisors, or mobbing?

Condition: if (26604 = 4)

26701 Let us now talk about possible impacts on your health due to your work as a/an <etarta4> How often is the working atmosphere disturbed by, for example, conflicts with colleagues or with supervisors, or mobbing?

Condition: if (26604 = 5)

26701 Let us now talk about possible impacts on your health due to your work as a/an <etarta5> How often is the working atmosphere disturbed by, for example, conflicts with colleagues or with supervisors, or mobbing?

Condition: if (26604 = 6)

26701 Let us now talk about possible impacts on your health due to your work as a/an <etarta6> How often is the working atmosphere disturbed by, for example, conflicts with colleagues or with supervisors, or mobbing?

Often [1] ☐

Sometimes [2] ☐

Rarely [3] ☐

Never [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26702

Variables

t527044	Impairments in working environment	pTarget
---------	------------------------------------	---------

26702	How often do you have to work under strong deadline or performance pressure?
Often [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Never [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26703	

Variables		
t527043	Deadline and performance pressure	pTarget

26703	How often do you experience time-related pressures, such as overtime working, long working hours, long commutes?
Often [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Never [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26704	

Variables		
t527042	Time-related pressures	pTarget

26704 We would now like to know whether you perform your duties as part of shift work or night work. Is your work ...		
Neither alternating shifts nor night work [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Alternating shifts with night work [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Alternating shifts without night work [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Exclusively night work without alternating shifts [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26705		
Variables		
t527041	Shift work or night work	pTarget

26705 Do you believe that your health is jeopardized by your work? Is jeopardized very strongly, strongly, moderately, or not at all?		
Very strongly [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Strongly [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Moderately [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26705Z		
Variables		
t527040	Self-assessment work-related health impacts	pTarget

27UE - Unemployment

[HILF] Help variable: Person is currently working		
Yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
No [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Variables		
t779001	Help variable: Person is currently working	pTarget

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8)

27105 We are now interested to hear about periods in which you were unemployed, regardless of whether you were registered as unemployed or not. Please tell us about all periods of unemployment, even if they only lasted one month. Have you ever been unemployed since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6)

27105 We are now interested to hear about periods in which you were unemployed, regardless of whether you were registered as unemployed or not. Please tell us about all periods of unemployment, even if they only lasted one month. Have you ever been unemployed since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27105 = 1) goto 27106Z
if (27105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27201

Variables

ts25101	Unemployment yes/no	pTarget
---------	---------------------	---------

Start of the unemployment episode loop**27103 [AUTO] Episode mode**newly integrated episode in the panel [2] ☐drafted episode in the panel [3] ☐completed in the X-module [4] ☐

if (27103 = 2, 4) goto 27107
if (27103 = 3) goto 27103P1
autoif (30300 <> 8 & 27101a < 27106) 27103 = 2
autoif (30300 <> 8 & 27101a >= 27106) 27103 = 3
autoif (30300 = 8) 27103 = 4

Variables

ts25300	Episode mode	spUnemp
---------	--------------	---------

Condition: if (27106 = 1 & 27103 <> 4)

27107 From when to when was your first period of unemployment?

Condition: if (27106 > 1 OR 27103 = 4)

27107 From when to when was that?

|_|_|_| Monat

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,000 - 9,999

goto 27108

Variables

ts2511m	Start of period of unemployment (month)	spUnemp
ts2511y	Start of period of unemployment (year)	spUnemp
ts2511m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spUnemp
ts2511y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spUnemp

Condition: if (27103 = 2, 4)

27108 (Until when were you unemployed?)

Condition: if (27103 = 3)

27108 Until when were you unemployed?

|_|_|_| Month

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| Year

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

```

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 27109
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (27103 = 2, 4)) goto 27110
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 27103 = 3) goto 27112
autoif (27108 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (27108 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
autoif (27108 > 0 & 27108 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
autoif (27108 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
autoif (27108 = -5) 27109 = 1
autoif (27108 = -5) 27108 = 20102(intm/intj)

```

Variables

ts2512m	End Unemployment episode	spUnemp
ts2512y	End Unemployment episode	spUnemp
ts2512m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spUnemp
ts2512y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spUnemp

27109 Are you currently unemployed?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

```

if (27103 = 2, 4) goto 27110
if (27103 = 3) goto 27112
autoif (27109 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

```

Variables

ts2512c	Continuation of unemployment episode	spUnemp
ts2512c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spUnemp

Condition: if (27107 <> -97, -98)

27110 Did you register as unemployed or as a job seeker at the beginning of this period of unemployment, i.e. <27107>?

Condition: if (27107 = -97, -98)

27110 Did you register as unemployed or as a job seeker at the very beginning of this period of unemployment?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27110 = 1) goto 27111

if (27110 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27112

Variables

ts25201	Unemployment was registered from the beginning	spUnemp
---------	--	---------

27111 Have you received unemployment benefits (including subsistence payments, unemployment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage II) or no such support from the Federal Employment Agency at the very beginning, that is in <27107>.

Unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1) [1] ☐

Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) [2] ☐

no such support from the employment agency [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27112

Variables

ts25202	Receiving unemployment benefits (stage I) or assistance from the beginning	spUnemp
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

27112 Are you currently registered as unemployed or looking for work?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 2, 3)

27112 Were you registered as unemployed or looking for work at the end, that is <27108>?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 4)

27112 Were you registered as unemployed or looking for work at the end?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27112 = 1) goto 27113

if (27112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27114

Variables

ts25203	current unemployment registration/at end	spUnemp
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

27113 Are you currently receiving unemployment benefits (including subsistence payments, unemployment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage II) or no such support from the Federal Employment Agency.

Condition: if ((h_dauertan > 1)

27113 Have you received unemployment benefits (including maintenance payments, unemployment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage II) or no such support from the Federal Employment Agency at the end, that is in <27108>.

Unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1) [1] ☐

Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) [2] ☐

no such support from the employment agency [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27114

Variables

ts25204	Receiving unemployment benefits (stage I) or unemployment assistance currently/at the end	spUnemp
---------	---	---------

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment from <27107> until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)

27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now?

|_|_|_| Applications

Range: 0 - 999

goto 27115

Variables

ts25205	Number of job applications	spUnemp
---------	----------------------------	---------

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of unemployment?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of unemployment from <27107> until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of unemployment until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27115 = 1) goto 27116

if (27115 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27117

Variables

ts25206	Invitation to interviews	spUnemp
---------	--------------------------	---------

27116 And how many interviews did you go to during this time?

|_|_|_| Interviews

Range: 0 - 999

goto 27117

Variables

ts25207	Number of interviews	spUnemp
---------	----------------------	---------

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <27107> to <27108> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <27107> until now which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period up until now which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now which you have not mentioned yet?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27118

Variables

ts25208	Attendance of training programs / courses during unemployment	spUnemp
---------	---	---------

27118	And during this time, did you participate in professional training and education programs or measures backed by the employment office (employment agency, job center), which you have not yet mentioned?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (h_kurs = 1) goto 35100Z if (h_kurs = 0) goto 27118Z autoif (27118 = 1 OR 27117 = 1) h_kurs = 1 autoif ((27118 = 2, -97, -98) & (27117 = 2, -97, -98)) h_kurs = 0 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursherk = 27106 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & 27107 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 27107 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & 27107 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursende = 27108 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursdaueran = 27109 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursaktiv = 27		

Variables		
ts25209	Participation in vocational training programs financed by the federal employment agency	spUnemp

Condition: if (27103 = 3 & ALL(27104 = 2))		
27119	Have you been unemployed in the period since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?	
Condition: if (27103 = 2 OR (27103 = 3 & ANY(27104 = 1)))		
27119	Have you been unemployed again in the period since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 27120Z		

Variables		
ts25101	Unemployment yes/no	pTarget

START Cross-section: Social capital labor market

Condition: if (h_erwerb = 0)

27201 Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks?

Condition: if (h_erwerb = 1)

27201 Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a different or another job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 0) goto 27202
if ((27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 1) OR (27201 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 27202Z

Variables		
th09211	Job search past 4 weeks	pTarget

27202 If you were offered a job, would you be able to take on this offer within two weeks?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27202Z

Variables		
th09212	Availability	pTarget

28PA Partner

28406 Now let's talk about your family. Since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you lived together with a partner?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28406 = 1) goto 28108Z
if (28406 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28106

Variables		
t733030	Another partner in panel	pTarget

START of partner loop

28102 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Episode newly included in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (28102 = 2) goto 28109</i> <i>if (28102 = 3) goto 28102P1</i> <i>autoif (28101a < 28108) 28102 = 2</i> <i>autoif (28101a >= 28108) 28102 = 3</i>		

Variables		
th32357	Episode mode	spPartner

28110 [NCS] And is <28109> male or female?		
Male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 28112</i> <i>autoif ((20103 = 1 & 28110 = 1) OR (20103 = 2 & 28110 = 2)) h_gleichg = 1</i> <i>autoif ((20103 = 1 & (28110 = 2, -97, -98)) OR (20103 = 2 & (28110 = 1, -97, -98))) h_gleichg = 0</i>		

Variables		
ts31203	Sex of partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28108 = 1)		
28401 Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that, at that time, you lived together with <28109>.		
Condition: if (28108 > 1)		
28401 In our last interview, we also noted that, at that time, you lived together with <28109>.		
TP does not disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
TP disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Partner deceased [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (28401 = 1) goto 28113</i> <i>if (28401 = 2, 3) goto 28501Z</i> <i>autoif (28401 = 1) h_aktpart = 1</i> <i>autoif (28401 = 2, 3) h_aktpart = 0</i>		

Variables		
th32358	Episode updating - unmarried, cohabiting	spPartner

28112 When did you move in with <28109> (for the first time)?

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

*goto 28113***Variables**

ts3131m	Date when couple moved in together (month)	spPartner
ts3131y	Date when couple moved in together (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)

28113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>)?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 0)

28113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>)?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 1)

28113 Did you register your civil partnership with your partner (<28109>)?

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)

28113 Did you register your civil partnership with your partner (<28109>)?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*if (28113 = 1) goto 28114**if (28113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28404***Variables**

ts31410	Marriage / registered civil partnership	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)

28114 When did you marry your partner <28109>?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 0)

28114 When did you marry your partner <28109>?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 1)

28114 When did you register your civil partnership with your partner <28109>?

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)

28114 When did you register your civil partnership with your partner <28109>?

|__|__| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|__|__|__|__| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28404

Variables

ts3141m	Date of marriage (month)	spPartner
ts3141y	Date of marriage (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28102P5 = 1)

28403 Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that, at that time, you were married to <28109> and living together.

Condition: if (28102P5 = 3)

28403 Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that, at that time, you were living together with <28109> in a same-sex civil partnership.

TP does not disagree [1] ☐

TP disagrees [2] ☐

Partner deceased [3] ☐

if (28403 = 1) goto 28404

if (28403 = 2, 3) 28501Z

autoif (28403 = 1) h_aktpart = 1

autoif (28403 = 2, 3) h_aktpart = 0

Variables

th32359	Episode updating - Married / in civil partnership, cohabiting	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 <>2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your husband?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 = 2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your wife?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 <>2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your life-partner?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 = 2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your life-partner?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 <>2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your partner?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 = 2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your partner?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28404 = 1 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

if (28404 = 1 & 28102 = 2) goto 28200

if (28404 = 2) goto 28115

if (28404 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z

autoif (28404 = 1) h_aktpart = 1

autoif (28404 = 2, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0

Variables

th32360	Cohabiting	spPartner
---------	------------	-----------

Condition: if (28102P5 = 2)

28405 Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that, at that time, you were married to <28109> but living separately.

Condition: if (28102P5 = 4)

28405 Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that, at that time, you were in a civil partnership with <28109> but living separately.

TP does not disagree [1] ☐

TP disagrees [2] ☐

Partner deceased [3] ☐

if (28405 = 1) goto 28115

if (28405 = 2, 3) goto 28501Z

Variables

th32361	Episode updating - Married / in civil partnership, separated	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 <>2)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if (28102P5 = 2 & 28110 <> 2)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your husband deceased?

Condition: if (28102P5 = 2 & 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your wife deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 <> 2)

28115 Did you have your civil partnership annulled, have you separated or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you have your civil partnership annulled, have you separated or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you have your civil partnership annulled or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 <> 2)

28115 Did you have your civil partnership annulled or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 <> 2)

28115 Have you separated or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 = 2)

28115 Have you separated or is your partner deceased?

Divorced / civil partnership annulled [1] ☐

Separated [2] ☐

Partner deceased [3] ☐

Marital status unchanged [4] ☐

Moved back in with partner, currently cohabiting [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28115 = 1 & 28102P5 <> 2, 4) goto 28118

if (28115 = 1 & 28102P5 = 2, 4) goto 28119

if (28115 = 2) goto 28118

if (28115 = 3) goto 28116

if (28115 = 5) goto 28112a

if (28115 = 4, -97, -98) goto 28200Z

autoif (28115 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0

autoif (28115 = 5) h_aktpart = 1

autoif (28115 = 5) 28404 = 1

if (28113 = 1 OR 28102P5 = 1, 2, 3, 4) 1: geschieden/ Lebenspartnerschaft aufgehoben

if (28102P5 <> 2, 4) 2: getrennt

3: Partner/in verstorben

if (28102P5 = 2, 4) 4: Familienstand unverändert

if (28102P5 = 2, 4) 5: Wieder zusammengezogen, derzeit zusammenlebend

Variables

ts31510	Termination of the partnership due to separation or death of a partner	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

28112a When did you move back in with <28109>?

|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

*goto 28200Z***Variables**

th32362	Start date Living together with partner again (month)	spPartner
th32363	Start date Living together with partner again (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28116 When did your partner pass away?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28116 When did your partner pass away?

|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

*goto 28200Z***Variables**

ts3151m	Date of partner's death (month)	spPartner
ts3151y	Date of partner's death (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28118 When did you or your partner move out of the shared home?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28118 When did you or your partner move out of the shared home?

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (28115 = 1) goto 28119

if (28115 = 2 & 28102 = 2) goto 28200

if (28115 = 2 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

Variables

ts3152m	Date when couple moved out of shared home (month)	spPartner
ts3152y	Date when couple moved out of shared home (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (h_gleichg = 0)

28119 When did you (officially) get a divorce?

Condition: if (h_gleichg = 1)

28119 When did you annul your registered civil partnership (officially)?

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (28102 = 2) goto 28200

if (28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

Variables

ts3153m	Date of divorce (month)	spPartner
ts3153y	Date of divorce (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28200 When was your partner <28109> born? Please tell me the month and year!

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28200 When was your partner <28109> born? Please tell me the month and year!

|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28200Z

Variables

ts3120m	Partner's date of birth (month)	spPartner
ts3120y	Partner's date of birth (year)	spPartner

Questions only for newly recorded current partners

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28204 At what age did he relocate to Germany (for the first time)?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28204 At what age did she relocate to Germany (for the first time)?

|_|_| Age

Partner never relocated to Germany [-6]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 28213

Variables

ts31206	Age of relocation partner	spPartner
---------	---------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28206 Where was the father of your partner born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28206 Where was the father of your partner born?

In Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1] ☐

Abroad [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28206 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28209

if (28206 = 2) goto 28207

Variables

ts31207	Place of birth father of partner	spPartner
ts31207_g1	Place of birth father partner (edited)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28209 Where was the mother of your partner born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28209 Where was the mother of your partner born?

In Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1] ☐

Abroad [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28209 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28213

if (28209 = 2) goto 28210

Variables

ts31209	Place of birth mother of partner	spPartner
ts31209_g1	Place of birth mother partner (edited)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28213 Does your partner <28109> have German citizenship?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28213 Does your partner <28109> have German citizenship?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28216Z

Variables		
ts31211	Partner German	spPartner

Questions for all partners

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted <h_fpschult> as the highest general school-leaving qualification of your partner.

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted <h_fpschult> as the highest general school-leaving qualification of your partner.

TP does NOT disagree [1] ☐

TP disagrees [2] ☐

if (28701 = 1) goto 28702
if (28701 = 2) goto 28216

Variables		
th32364	Episode updating - Highest school-leaving qualification partner 1	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28702 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, has your partner acquired a (another) general school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28702 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, has your partner acquired a (another) general school-leaving qualification?

Not acquired (any further) qualification [1]

☐

Acquired (further) qualification [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (28702 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28217Z

if (28702 = 2) goto 28216

Variables

th32365

Episode updating - Highest school-leaving qualification partner 2

spPartner

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & 28110 <> 2)

28216 What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & 28110 = 2)

28216 What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & 28110 <> 2)

28216 Which (other) general school-leaving qualification did your partner acquire in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & 28110 = 2)

28216 Which (other) general school-leaving qualification did your partner acquire in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)


28216 What was the highest general school-leaving qualification acquired by your former partner at the end of your period of cohabitation?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28216 What was the highest general school-leaving qualification acquired by your former partner at the end of your period of cohabitation?

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule (leaving certificate of the Volksschule / 8th grade Polytechnische Oberschule (POS) / entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship / first general educational qualification) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule (extended entrance qualification for a vocational school, entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship, with performance appraisal / lower secondary school-leaving qualification – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Realschule (certificate of intermediate secondary education, leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschulreife / Fachoberschulreife / 10th grade Polytechnische Oberschule (POS) / extended / qualifying secondary school-leaving qualification / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences / leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
General/subject-specific higher education entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Special school-leaving qualification [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other school-leaving qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No school-leaving qualification [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28216 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) goto 28217Z if (28216 = 7) goto 28217	

Variables		
ts31212	Highest general school-leaving qualification partner	spPartner
ts31212_g1	Partner: Highest educational achievement (ISCED-97)	spPartner
ts31212_g2	Partner: Highest educational achievement (CASMIN)	spPartner
ts31212_g3	Partner: Highest educational achievement (years of education=f (CASMIN))	spPartner
ts31212_ha	Highest general school-leaving qualification partner (harmonized)	spPartner

28217 What type of school-leaving qualification was this?						
						
goto 28217Z						
<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">Variables</th></tr> <tr> <td>ts31213_O</td><td>Other school-leaving qualification of partner</td><td>spPartner</td></tr> </table>	Variables			ts31213_O	Other school-leaving qualification of partner	spPartner
Variables						
ts31213_O	Other school-leaving qualification of partner	spPartner				

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28703 We noted <h_fpausb_t> as your partner's highest professional qualification.

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28703 We noted <h_fpausb_t> as your partner's highest professional qualification.

TP does NOT disagree [1]

☐

TP disagrees [2]

☐

if (28703 = 1) goto 28704

if (28703 = 2) goto 28218

Variables

th32366

Episode update - highest professional qualification partner 1

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28704 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, has your partner acquired a (another) vocational qualification?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28704 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, has your partner acquired a (another) vocational qualification?

Not acquired (any further) qualification [1]

☐

Acquired (further) qualification [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (28704 = 1, -97, -98) 28225Z

if (28704 = 2) goto 28218

autoif (28704 = 1) 28218 = 28102P9

autoif (28704 = 1) 28219 = 28102P9a

autoif (28704 = 1) 28220 = 28102P9b

autoif (28704 = 1) 28222 = 28102P9c

Variables

th32367

Episode updating - Highest vocational qualification partner 2

spPartner

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & 28110 <> 2)

28218 What is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & 28110 = 2)

28218 What is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & 28110 <> 2)

28218 Which (other) vocational qualification did your partner acquire in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & 28110 = 2)

28218 Which (other) vocational qualification did your partner acquire in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)

28218 What was the highest vocational qualification held by your former partner at the end of your period of cohabitation?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28218 What was the highest vocational qualification held by your former partner at the end of your period of cohabitation?	
Completion of a vocational training (administrative, company, industrial, agricultural) journeyperson's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: Skilled worker's certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Training for civil service (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualification of a school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom, Master's degree (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration not specified [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University not specified [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University degree (higher education) not specified [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Training on the job with a company [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other vocational qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No vocational qualification [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28218 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28225Z if (28218 = 3) goto 28224 if (28218 = 8, 9) goto 28222 if (28218 = 10) goto 28223 if (28218 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220 if (28218 = 21) goto 28219 autoif (28218 = 10, 11) 28222 = 4	

Variables

ts31214	Highest vocational qualification partner	spPartner
ts31214_ha	Partner: Highest vocational qualification (harmonized)	spPartner

28219 What other qualification is this?



goto 28219a

Variables

ts31215_O	Other vocational qualification of partner (open)	spPartner
-----------	--	-----------

28219a At which educational institution did <28109> obtain this qualification?



goto 28223

Variables

ts31216_O	Other type of educational institution, partner (open)	spPartner
-----------	---	-----------

28220 What is the name of this degree exactly?

Bachelor's degree (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.) [1] ☐

Diplom, Master's degree (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL M.) [2] ☐

Magister, state examination [3] ☐

Doctorate [4] ☐

Other degree [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 28218 = 16) goto 28222

if (28220 = 1 & (28218 = 12 to 15)) goto 28225Z

if (28220 = 4) goto 28225Z

if (28220 = 3) goto 28223

if (28220 = 5) goto 28221


if ((28220 = 2, -97, -98) & (28218 = 14, 15)) goto 28223

if ((28220 = 2, -97, -98) & (28218 = 12, 13)) goto 28225Z

autoif ((28220 = 3, 4) & 28218 = 16) 28222 = 4

Variables

ts31217	Type of degree partner	spPartner
---------	------------------------	-----------

28221 What other degree is this?		
		
goto 28222		
Variables		
ts31218_O	Other degree from a university / institute of higher education partner (open)	spPartner

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 <> 2)	
28222	At which educational institution did your partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 2)	
28222	At which educational institution did your partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)	
28222	At which educational institution did your former partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)	
28222	At which educational institution did your former partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?
Berufsakademie, dual university [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fachhochschule [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University (including technical, medical school, ecclesiastical, pedagogical, veterinary university, colleges of art and music) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Another institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28222 = 1, 2) goto 28225Z if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (28218 = 8, 12 - 16)) goto 28225Z if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & 28218 = 9) goto 28223 if (28222 = 5) goto 28222b	

Variables		
ts31219	Degree awarding institution partner	spPartner

28222b What type of educational institute was that exactly?

if (28218 = 8, 12 - 16) goto 28225Z

if (28218 = 9) goto 28223

Variables

ts31220_O

Other institution conferring degree partner (open)

spPartner

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

28223 Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is he currently working towards his doctorate?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28223 Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is she currently working towards her doctorate?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)

28223 Was your partner working towards his doctorate at that time?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28223 Was your partner working towards her doctorate at that time?

Yes, doctorate completed [1]

☐

Yes, currently doing doctorate / did doctorate back then [2]

☐

No [3]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 28225Z

Variables

ts31221

Award of a doctorate partner

spPartner

28224 Was that a civil service training program for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?		
Sub-clerical class [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Clerical class [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Executive class [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Administrative class [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 28225Z		
Variables		
ts31222	Type of civil service training partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 <> 2)		
28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was employed as <28102P11> at that time.		
Condition: if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 = 2)		
28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was employed as <28102P11> at that time.		
Condition: if (28102P10 = 3 & 28110 <> 2)		
28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was employed with a side job at that time.		
Condition: if (28102P10 = 3 & 28110 = 2)		
28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was employed with a side-job at that time.		
Condition: if (28102P10 = 4 & 28110 <> 2)		
28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was not employed at that time.		
Condition: if (28102P10 = 4 & 28110 = 2)		
28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was not employed at that time.		
TP does NOT disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
TP disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28705 = 1) goto 28706 if (28705 = 2) goto 28300		
Variables		
th32368	Episode updating - Employment partner	spPartner

28706 What has changed?No, no change. [1] ☐Yes, the situation has changed. [2] ☐*if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 1, 2) goto 28707**if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 3) goto 28301**if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 4) goto 28302**if (28706 = 2) goto 28300**autoif (28706 = 1) 28300 = 28102P10**autoif (28706 = 1) 28303 = 28102P11***Variables**

th32369	Episode updating - Change of employment partner	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28707 Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28707 Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time?Full-time work [1] ☐Part-time work [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*goto 28301***Variables**

ts31231	Full-time/part-time partner	spPartner
---------	-----------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28300 Is your partner currently employed full or part-time, working “on the side” or not employed?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28300 Is your partner currently employed full or part-time, working “on the side” or not employed?

Full-time employed [1] ☐

Part-time employed [2] ☐

Side-job [3] ☐

Unemployed [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28300 = 1, 2, 3) goto 28301

if (28300 = 4) goto 28302

if (28300 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31223

Employment Partner

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28301 How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28301 How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?

|_|_| , |_|_| Hours

No fixed working hours [95] ☐

More than 90 hours per week [94] ☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if (28102 = 2 & 28300 = 1, 2) goto 28303

if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 1 & 28706 = 2 & 28300 = 1, 2) goto 28303

if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 2 & 28300 = 1, 2) goto 28303

if (28102 = 2 & 28300 = 3) goto 28302

if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 1 & 28706 = 2 & 28300 = 3) goto 28302

if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 2 & 28300 = 3) goto 28302

if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 1 & 28706 = 1) goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31224

Working hours partner

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28302 What does your partner currently do predominantly?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28302 What does your partner currently do predominantly?

Unemployed [1] ☐

Temporary work [2] ☐

1 Euro job, job-creation scheme position or similar federal employment agency, job center or ARGE job center scheme [3] ☐

Partial retirement, regardless of which phase [4] ☐

General school education [5] ☐

Professional training [6] ☐

Training as a master craftsperson/technician [7] ☐

Higher education [8] ☐

Doctoral studies [9] ☐

Re-training, further education [10] ☐

On parental leave [11] ☐

Stay-at-home spouse [12] ☐

On sick leave/short-term disability [13] ☐

Pensioner, (pre-)retirement [14] ☐

(Voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or European voluntary year [15] ☐

Something else [16] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31225 Non-working status partner

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28303 What is your partner's current job?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28303 What is your partner's current job?



goto 28305

Variables

ts31226_g1	Partner: Occupation (KIdB 1988)	spPartner
ts31226_g2	Partner: Occupation (KIdB 2010)	spPartner
ts31226_g3	Partner: Occupation (ISCO-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g4	Partner: Occupation (ISCO-08)	spPartner
ts31226_g5	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g6	Partner: Occupation (SIOPS-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g7	Partner: Occupation (MPS)	spPartner
ts31226_g8	Partner: Occupation (EGP)	spPartner
ts31226_g9	Partner: Occupation (BLK)	spPartner
ts31226_g14	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-08)	spPartner
ts31226_g15	Partner: Occupation (CAMSIS)	spPartner
ts31226_g16	Partner: Occupation (SIOPS-08)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28305 Which professional position does your partner hold?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28305 Which professional position does your partner hold?Worker [1] ☐Clerk, including clerk in the civil service [2] ☐Civil servant (including judges) [3] ☐Regular or professional soldier [4] ☐Self-employed person, e.g. a person working as a self-employed professional, for example, doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture, trade, commerce, industry or the services sector [5] ☐Assisting family member [6] ☐Freelancer [7] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28305 = 1 - 5) goto 28306

if (28305 = 6, 7) goto 28310

if (28305 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31227	Professional status partner	spPartner
---------	-----------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28305 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

28306 What vocational position does your partner have exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28306 What vocational position does your partner have exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 2)

28306 What type of occupation is it exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 3 & 28110 <> 2)

28306 In which civil service category does your partner work exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 3 & 28110 = 2)

28306 In which civil service category does your partner work exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 4 & 28110 <> 2)

28306 What rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305 = 4 & 28110 = 2)

28306 What rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305 = 5 & 28110 <> 2)

28306 In which field is he self-employed: In an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?

Condition: if (28305 = 5 & 28110 = 2)

28306 In which field is she self-employed: In an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?	
Unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled worker [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Skilled worker, journeyman [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (Former GDR: Leader of a work unit) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master craftsman, site foreman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Simple activity, e.g. shop assistant [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Employee doing qualified work (e.g. office clerk, technical drafting) [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board) [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Production foreman or plant foreman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In sub-clerical class to lower senior position as an civil service manager, inclusively [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Executive class (from inspector to Amtsrat inclusive and/or Oberamtsrat as well as elementary, secondary or intermediate school teacher inclusive) [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the administrative class, including judge, teacher starting from Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry], Regierungsdirektor [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower military grade [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower-level officers up to and including captains [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed in a freelance profession, such as doctor, attorney, architect [51]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed in agriculture [52]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [53]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28306 = 10 to 22, 24 to 43, -97, -98) goto 28310 if (28306 = 23) goto 28501Z if (28306 = 51 to 53) goto 28307 autoif (28306 = 23) 28310 = 1	

if (28305 = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
if (28305 = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
if (28305 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
if (28305 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
if (28305 = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in

if (28305 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in
if (28305 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in
if (28305 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in
if (28305 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes
if (28305 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in

if (28305 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst, bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in
if (28305 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in
if (28305 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in
if (28305 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin, Regierungsdirektor/in

if (28305 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
if (28305 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
if (28305 = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier, bis einschließlich Hauptmann
if (28305 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral

if (28305 = 5) 51: Selbstständige/r in einem Freien Beruf, z.B. Arzt/Ärztin, Rechtsanwalt/anwältin, Architekt/in
if (28305 = 5) 52: Selbstständige/r Landwirt/in
if (28305 = 5) 53: sonstige/r Selbstständige/r oder Unternehmer/in

Variables

ts31228	Exact vocational position partner	spPartner
---------	-----------------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28307 How many employees does your partner have?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28307 How many employees does your partner have?

None [0] ☐

1 to less than 5 persons [1] ☐

5 to less than 10 persons [2] ☐

10 to less than 20 persons [3] ☐

20 to less than 50 persons [4] ☐

50 to less than 100 persons [5] ☐

100 to less than 200 persons [6] ☐

200 to less than 250 persons [7] ☐

250 to less than 500 persons [8] ☐

500 to less than 1.000 persons [9] ☐

1.000 to less than 2.000 persons [10] ☐

2.000 persons and more [11] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31229_R	Number of employees partner	spPartner
ts31229_D	Number of employees partner (categorized)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28310 Does your partner have a leading position in his activity?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28310 Does your partner have a leading position in her activity?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐

goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31230

Management position partner

spPartner

Condition: if (28115 = 1, 2)

28501 Since separating from <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?

Condition: if (28115 = 3)

28501 Since the death of <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?

Condition: if (28115 <> 1, 2, 3)

28501 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you lived together with a partner?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐

goto 28502Z

Variables

th32370

Other partner present

spPartner

28106 Do you currently have a long-term partner, regardless of whether you live together or not?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28106 = 1) goto 28400q if (28106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28602Z		
Variables		
t733004	'Living apart together'	spPartner

START Cross-section living apart together

28400q How often do you normally see each other?		
Every day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Almost daily [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Once a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Once a month [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Less frequently [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 28109q		
Variables		
t733005	Contact frequency with partner	spPartner

28110q [NCS] And is <28109> male or female?Male [1] ☐Female [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28200q

autoif ((20103 = 1 & 28110q = 1) OR (20103 = 2 & 28110q = 2)) h_gleichg = 1

autoif ((20103 = 1 & (28110q = 2, -97, -98)) OR (20103 = 2 & (28110q = 1, -97, -98))) h_gleichg = 0

Variables

tf32311	Sex of partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	----------------------	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28200q When was your partner <29111> born? Please tell me the month and year!

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28200q When was your partner <29111> born? Please tell me the month and year!

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28201q

Variables

tf3232m	Partner's date of birth (month/year) (LAT)	pTarget
---------	--	---------

tf3232y	Partner's date of birth (month/year) (LAT)	pTarget
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28201q Where was your partner born?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28201q Where was your partner born?

In Germany / in the area that is present-day Germany [1] ☐

In Germany's former eastern territories [2] ☐

Abroad / in another country [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28201q = 1, 2) goto 28206q

if (28201q = 3) goto 28202q

if (28201q = -97, -98) goto 28213q

if (28200q > 1949) 1: in Deutschland

if (28200q < 1950) 1: auf dem Gebiet des heutigen Deutschland

if (28200q < 1950) 2: in den früheren deutschen Ostgebieten

if (28200q > 1949) 3: im Ausland

if (28200q < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land

Variables

t407000	Partner born in Germany/outside of Germany	pTarget
t407000_g1	Partner born in-country/abroad (edited)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28202q In which country was your partner born?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28202q In which country was your partner born?

[List of countries] [-999] ☐

other country [-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28202q = -96) goto 28203q

if (28202q <> -96) goto 28204q

Variables

t407010_g1R	Partner's country of birth (LAT)	pTarget
t407010_g2	Country of birth partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28204q At what age did he relocate to Germany (for the first time)?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28204q At what age did she relocate to Germany (for the first time)?

|_|_| Age

Partner never relocated to Germany [-6] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 28213q

Variables

t407030	Partner's age at move (LAT)	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28206q Where was the father of your partner born?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28206q Where was the father of your partner born?In Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1] ☐Abroad [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28206q = 1, -97, -98) goto 28209q

if (28206q = 2) goto 28207q

Variables

t407090	Place of birth father of partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28207q What country was your partner's father born in?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28207q What country was your partner's father born in?[List of countries] [-999] ☐other country [-96] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28207q = -96) goto 28208q

if (28207q <> -96) goto 28209q

Variables

t407100_g1R	Place of birth father of partner (LAT)	pTarget
t407100_g2	Country of birth father partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28209q Where was the mother of your partner born?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28209q Where was the mother of your partner born?

In Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1] ☐

Abroad [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28209q = 1, -97, -98) goto 28213q
if (28209q = 2) goto 28210q

Variables		
t407060	Place of birth mother of partner (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28210q What country was your partner's mother born in?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28210q What country was your partner's mother born in?

[List of countries] [-999] ☐

Land not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28210q = -96) goto 28211q
if (28210q <> -96) goto 28213q

Variables		
t407070_g1R	Place of birth mother of partner (LAT)	pTarget
t407070_g2	Country of birth mother partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)		
28213q Does your partner <28109q> have German citizenship?		
Condition: if (28110q = 2)		
28213q Does your partner <28109q> have German citizenship?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 28216q		
Variables		
t407500	German partner (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28216q What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28216q What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule (leaving certificate of the Volksschule / 8th grade Polytechnische Oberschule (POS) / entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship / first general educational qualification) [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule (extended entrance qualification for a vocational school, entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship, with performance appraisal / lower secondary school-leaving qualification – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10) [2] ☐

Leaving certificate of the Realschule (certificate of intermediate secondary education, leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschulreife / Fachoberschulreife / 10th grade Polytechnische Oberschule (POS) / extended / qualifying secondary school-leaving qualification / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule) [3] ☐

Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences / leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4] ☐

General/subject-specific higher education entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade) [5] ☐

Special school-leaving qualification [6] ☐

Other school-leaving qualification [7] ☐

No school-leaving qualification [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28216q = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) goto 28218q

if (28216q = 7) goto 28217q

Variables

tf32319	Highest general school-leaving qualification partner (LAT)	pTarget
tf32319_g1	Partner: Highest educational qualification (ISCED-97)	pTarget
tf32319_g2	Partner: Highest educational qualification (CASMIN)	pTarget
tf32319_g3	Partner: Highest educational qualification (education years=f (CASMIN))	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28218q Which is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28218q Which is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

2 Wave 8: Adults (ID 390)

Completion of a vocational training (administrative, company, industrial, agricultural) journey person's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: Skilled worker's certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Training for civil service (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualification of a school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom, Master's degree (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration not specified [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering not specified [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University not specified [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University degree (higher education) not specified [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Training on the job with a company [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other vocational qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No vocational qualification [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (28218q = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28300q</p> <p>if (28218q = 3) goto 28224q</p> <p>if (28218q = 8, 9) goto 28222q</p> <p>if (28218q = 10) goto 28223q</p> <p>if (28218q = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220q</p> <p>if (28218q = 21) goto 28219q</p> <p>autoif (28218q = 10, 11) 28222q = 4</p>	
Variables	
tf32320	Partner: Highest vocational qualification (LAT)
pTarget	

28219q What other qualification is that?

goto 28219aq

Variables

th32343_O	Other vocational qualification of partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget
-----------	--	---------

28219aq At which educational institution did <28109q> obtain this qualification?

goto 28223q

Variables

th32344_O	Other type of educational institution, partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget
-----------	---	---------

28220q What is this qualification called exactly?

Bachelor's degree (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------------------------

Diplom, Master's degree (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL M.) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------------------------

Magister, state examination [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------------------------------	--------------------------

Doctorate [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------------	--------------------------

Other degree [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------------	--------------------------

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------------	--------------------------

Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------------	--------------------------

if ((28220q = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 28218q = 16) goto 28222q
if (28220q = 1 & (28218q = 12 to 15)) goto 28300q
if (28220q = 4) goto 28300q
if (28220q = 3) goto 28223q
if (28220q = 5) goto 28221q
if ((28220q = 2, -97, -98) & (28218q = 14, 15)) goto 28223q
if ((28220q = 2, -97, -98) & (28218q = 12, 13)) goto 28300q
autoif ((28220q = 3, 4) & 28218q = 16) 28222q = 4

Variables

th32346	Type of university degree partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	---	---------

28221q What other qualification is that?

goto 28222q

Variables

th32345_O	Other higher education degree partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget
-----------	--	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28222q At which educational institution did your partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufssakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28222q At which educational institution did your partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufssakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?Berufssakademie, dual university [1] ☐College of public administration [2] ☐Fachhochschule [3] ☐University (including technical, medical school, ecclesiastical, pedagogical, veterinary university, colleges of art and music) [4] ☐Another institution [5] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28222q = 1, 2) goto 28300q
 if ((28222q = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (28218q = 8, 12 - 16)) goto 28300q
 if ((28222q = 3, 4, -97, -98) & 28218q = 9) goto 28223q
 if (28222q = 5) goto 28222bq

Variables

th32348	Degree awarding institution partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	---	---------

28222bq What type of educational institute was that exactly?

if (28218q = 8, 12 - 16) goto 28300q
 if (28218q = 9) goto 28223q

Variables

th32347_O	Other institution conferring degree, partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget
-----------	---	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28223q Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is he currently working for his doctorate?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28223q Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is she currently working for her doctorate?

Yes, doctorate completed [1]

☐

Yes, doctorate ongoing [2]

☐

No [3]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 28300q

Variables

th32349

Partner's doctorate work (LAT)

pTarget

28224q Was that a civil service training program for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?

Sub-clerical class [1]

☐

Clerical class [2]

☐

Executive class [3]

☐

Administrative class [4]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 28300q

Variables

th32350

Type of civil service training, partner (LAT)

pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28300q Is your partner currently employed full-time, part-time, with a side job or is he not currently employed?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28300q Is your partner currently employed full-time, part-time, with a side job or is she not currently employed?

Full-time employed [1] ☐

Part-time employed [2] ☐

Side-job [3] ☐

Unemployed [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28300q = 1, 2, 3) goto 28301q

if (28300q = 4) goto 28302q

if (28300q = -97, -98) goto 28602Z

Variables

tf32321	Employment partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	--------------------------	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28301q How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28301q How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?

|_|_| , |_|_| Hours

No fixed working hours [95] ☐

More than 90 hours per week [94] ☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if (28300q = 1, 2) goto 28303q

if (28300q = 3) 28302q

Variables

th32351	Working hours partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28302q What does your partner currently do predominantly?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28302q What does your partner currently do predominantly?

Unemployed [1] ☐

Temporary work [2] ☐

1 Euro job, job-creation scheme position or similar federal employment agency, job center or ARGE job center scheme [3] ☐

Partial retirement, regardless of which phase [4] ☐

General school education [5] ☐

Professional training [6] ☐

Training as a master craftsperson/technician [7] ☐

Higher education [8] ☐

Doctoral studies [9] ☐

Re-training, further education [10] ☐

On parental leave [11] ☐

Stay-at-home spouse [12] ☐

On sick leave/short-term disability [13] ☐

Pensioner, (pre-)retirement [14] ☐

(Voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or European voluntary year [15] ☐

Something else [16] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28602Z

Variables

tf32324	Non-working partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	---------------------------	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28303q What is your partner's current occupation?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28303q What is your partner's current occupation?

goto 28305q

Variables

tf32322_g1	Partner: Occupation (KIDB 1988)	pTarget
tf32322_g2	Partner: Occupation (KIDB 2010)	pTarget
tf32322_g3	Partner: Occupation (ISCO-88)	pTarget
tf32322_g4	Partner: Occupation (ISCO-08)	pTarget
tf32322_g5	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-88)	pTarget
tf32322_g6	Partner: Occupation (SIOPS-88)	pTarget
tf32322_g7	Partner: Occupation (MPS)	pTarget
tf32322_g8	Partner: Occupation (EGP)	pTarget
tf32322_g9	Partner: Occupation (BLK)	pTarget
tf32322_g14	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-08)	pTarget
tf32322_g15	Partner: Occupation (CAMSIS)	pTarget
tf32322_g16	Partner: Occupation (SIOPS-08)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28305q Which professional position hat your partner hold?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28305q Which professional position does your partner hold?

Worker [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Clerk, including clerk in the civil service [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil servant (including judges) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Regular or professional soldier [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed person, e.g. a person working as a self-employed professional, for example, doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture, trade, commerce, industry or the services sector [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Assisting family member [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Freelancer [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (28305q = 1 - 5) goto 28306q
 if (28305q = 6, 7) goto 28310q
 if (28305q = -97, -98) goto 28602Z

Variables		
th32353	Professional status partner (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28305q = 1 & 28110q <> 2)

28306q What vocational position does your partner have exactly?

Condition: if (28305q = 1 & 28110q = 2)

28306q What vocational position does your partner have exactly?

Condition: if (28305q = 2)

28306q What type of occupation is it exactly?

Condition: if (28305q = 3 & 28110q <> 2)

28306q In which civil service category does your partner work exactly?

Condition: if (28305q = 3 & 28110q = 2)

28306q In which civil service category does your partner work exactly?

Condition: if (28305q = 4 & 28110q <> 2)

28306q What rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305q = 4 & 28110q = 2)

28306q What rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305q = 5 & 28110q <> 2)

28306q In which field is he self-employed: In an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?

Condition: if (28305q = 5 & 28110q = 2)

28306q In which field is she self-employed: In an academic self-employed profession, e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another field, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?	
Unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled worker [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Skilled worker, journeyman [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier (Former GDR: Leader of a work unit) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master craftsman, site foreman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Simple activity, e.g. shop assistant [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Employee doing qualified work (e.g. office clerk, technical drafting) [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Highly qualified activity or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Occupation involving extensive management duties (e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board) [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Production foreman or plant foreman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In sub-clerical class to lower senior position as an civil service manager, inclusively [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Executive class (from inspector to Amtsrat inclusive and/or Oberamtsrat as well as elementary, secondary or intermediate school teacher inclusive) [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the administrative class, including judge, teacher starting from Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry], Regierungsdirektor [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower military grade [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower-level officers up to and including captains [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed in a freelance profession, such as doctor, attorney, architect [51]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed in agriculture [52]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [53]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28306q = 10 to 22, 24 to 43, -97, -98) goto 28310q if (28306q = 23) goto 28602Z if (28306q = 51 to 53) goto 28307q autoif (28306q = 23) 28310q = 1	

if (28305q = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
 if (28305q = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
 if (28305q = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
 if (28305q = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
 if (28305q = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in

 if (28305q = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z.B. Verkäufer/in
 if (28305q = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z.B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in
 if (28305q = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z.B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in
 if (28305q = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z.B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes
 if (28305q = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in

 if (28305q = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst, bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in
 if (28305q = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in
 if (28305q = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in
 if (28305q = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z.B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin, Regierungsdirektor/in

 if (28305q = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
 if (28305q = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z.B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
 if (28305q = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier, bis einschließlich Hauptmann
 if (28305q = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral

 if (28305q = 5) Selbstständige/r in einem Freien Beruf, z.B. Arzt/Ärztin, Rechtsanwalt/anwältin, Architekt/in
 if (28305q = 5) 52: 52: Selbstständige/r Landwirt/in
 if (28305q = 5) 53: 53: sonstige/r Selbstständige/r oder Unternehmer/in

Variables

th32354	Exact vocational position Partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28307q How many employees does your partner have?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28307q How many employees does your partner have?None [0] ☐1 to less than 5 persons [1] ☐5 to less than 10 persons [2] ☐10 to less than 20 persons [3] ☐20 to less than 50 persons [4] ☐50 to less than 100 persons [5] ☐100 to less than 200 persons [6] ☐200 to less than 250 persons [7] ☐250 to less than 500 persons [8] ☐500 to less than 1.000 persons [9] ☐1.000 to less than 2.000 persons [10] ☐2.000 persons and more [11] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 28602Z***Variables**

th32355_D	Number of employees partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget
th32355_R	Number of employees partner (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

28310q Does your partner have a leading position in his activity?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

28310q Does your partner have a leading position in her activity?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28602Z

Variables		
th32356	Management position partner (LAT)	pTarget

29CH - Children

29106 Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about your children. Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you had a child, fostered a child or adopted a child?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29106 = 1) goto 29110Z
 if (h_etappe = 6 & (29106 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 29160
 if (h_etappe = 8 & (29106 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 29107

Variables		
ts33101	Own children	spChild

29107 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you ever lived with a child in a household, e.g. with one of your partner's children?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29107 = 1) goto 29110Z
 if (29107 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29160

Variables		
ts33102	Children in household	pTarget

START children loop

[HILF] Age of the child	
Under 5 years [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 to 8 years [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 to under 15 years [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
15 to under 35 years [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
35 years or older [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Not attributable [-9]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts33202	Age of the child	spChild

29103 [AUTO] Episode mode	
Episode newly included in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p><i>goto 29103a</i></p> <p><i>autoif (29101a < 29110) 29103 = 2</i></p> <p><i>autoif (29101a >= 29110) 29103 = 3</i></p>	

Variables		
ts33300	Episode mode	spChild

Condition: if ((h_kistatPRE = 1, 2) & 29110 = 1)

29104 I now want to ask you about your children. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you have a child called <29103P5>.

Condition: if ((h_kistatPRE = 1, 2) & 29110 > 1)

29104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you also have a child called <29103P5>.

Condition: if (h_kistatPRE = 3 & 29110 = 1)

29104 I now want to ask you about your children. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you are living in one household with a child called <29103P5>.

Condition: if (h_kistatPRE = 3 & 29110 > 1)

29104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were also living in one household with a child called <29103P5>.

Target person does NOT disagree [1]

☐

Target person disagrees [2]

☐

Child deceased [3]

☐

if (29104 = 1 & (h_kistatPRE = 1, 3)) goto 29119Z

if (29104 = 1 & h_kistatPRE = 2) goto 29118

if ((29104 = 2, 3) goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33110

Episode updating

spChildCohab

29112 When was <29111> born? Please state the month and year.

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 29113

*autoif (29112(kigebm) = 1 to 12) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 29112(kigebm)) + 1*

*autoif (29112(kigebm) = 21 to 32) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 29112(kigebm) - 20) + 1*

*autoif (29112(kigebm) < 0 & 29112(kigebj) > 0) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 7) + 1*

autoif (29112(kigebj) < 0) h_kiamonat = -9

autoif (h_kiamonat < 60 & h_kiamonat > 0) h_kialter = 1

autoif (h_kiamonat >= 60 & h_kiamonat < 96) h_kialter = 2

autoif (h_kiamonat >= 96 & h_kiamonat < 180) h_kialter = 3

autoif (h_kiamonat >= 180 & h_kiamonat < 420) h_kialter = 4

autoif (h_kiamonat >= 420) h_kialter = 5

autoif (h_kiamonat = -9) h_kialter = -9

Variables

ts3320m

Date of birth of child (month)

spParLeave

ts3320y

Date of birth of child (year)

spParLeave

29113 (And is <29111> male or female?)	
Male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_eigkind = 1) goto 29114 if (h_eigkind = 0) goto 29119Z	

Variables		
ts33203	Child's sex	spParLeave

29114 Is <29111> your biological, adoptive or foster child?	
Biological child [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Adoptive child [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foster child [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29118	

Variables		
ts33204	Biological, adoptive or foster child	spChild

29118 Have you lived with <29111> in one household since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29118 = 1) goto 29119Z if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 1) goto 29126Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 1, 2)) goto 29123 if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & h_kialter = 5) goto 29157Z	

Variables		
ts33310	Lived with child in one household	spChild

START Sub-loop cohabitation dates

29300 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Episode newly included in panel [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<p><i>goto 29119</i></p> <p><i>autoif ((29103 = 3 & h_kistatPRE = 2) OR 29103 = 2) 29300 = 2</i></p> <p><i>autoif (29103 = 3 & h_kistatPRE = 1, 3) 29300 = 3</i></p>		
Variables		
ts33307	Episode mode	spChildCohab

29116 In our last interview, we noted that, in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, you were living together with <29111> in one household.		
Target person does NOT disagree [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Target person disagrees [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Child deceased [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<p><i>if (29116 = 1) goto 29120</i></p> <p><i>if (29116 = 2) goto 29122</i></p> <p><i>if (29116 = 3) goto 29157Z</i></p> <p><i>autoif (29116 = 2, 3) 29120 = 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)</i></p> <p><i>autoif (29116 = 2, 3) h_dauertan = 3</i></p>		
Variables		
ts33308	Episode updating Cohabitation	spChildCohab

Condition: if (29119 = 1)

29119a Thinking about the time since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, from when to when did you live with <29111> in one household? If during this time, you lived with <29111> in one household several times, please indicate the first period of time!

Condition: if (29119 > 1)

29119a From when to when did you live in one household with <29111> the next time?

____|____| Month

Since the birth of the child [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

____|____|____|____| Year

Since the birth of the child [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 29120

autoif (29119a = -5) 29119a = 29112

Variables		
ts3331m	Start date cohabitation child (month)	spChildCohab
ts3331y	Start date cohabitation child (year)	spChildCohab

Condition: if (29300 = 2)

29120 [NCS] (until when)

Condition: if (29300 = 3)

29120 Until when did you live in one household with <29111>?

|_|_|_| Month

Until now [-5] ☐

Child deceased [-4] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Until now [-5] ☐

Child deceased [-4] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 4) & 29120 <> -4) goto 29122Z
 if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 29121
 if (h_dauertan = 3) goto 29122
 if (29120 = -4) goto 29157Z
 autoif (29120 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
 autoif (29120 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
 autoif ((29120 > 0 OR 29120(kizlendlj) > 0) & (29120 < 20102(intm/intj) OR 29120(kizlendlj) <= 20102(intj) & (29120(kizlendlm) = -97, -98))) h_dauertan = 3
 autoif (29120 = -4 OR (29120(kizlendlj) = -97, -98)) h_dauertan = 4
 autoif (29120 = -4) 29104 = 3
 autoif (29120 = -5) 29121 = 1
 autoif (29120 = -5) 29120 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables		
ts3332m	End date cohabitation child (month)	spChildCohab
ts3332y	End date cohabitation child (year)	spChildCohab

29121 Are you currently living with <29111> in one household?

Yes, I am currently sharing a household with <29111> [1] ☐

No, we stopped sharing a household in the month this interview was conducted [2] ☐

Child deceased [-4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29121 <> -4) goto 29122Z
 if (29121 = -4) goto 29157Z
 autoif (29121 = 1) h_dauertan = 1
 autoif (29121 = -4) 29104 = 3

Variables		
ts3332c	Currently living together with child	spChildCohab

Condition: if (29300 = 2 OR (29300 = 3 & 29116 = 1))

29122 Did you live with <29111> in one household again at a later date?

Condition: if (29300 = 3 & 29116 = 2)

29122 Have you lived with <29111> in one household since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Child deceased [-4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29122 <> -4) goto 29122Z

if (29122 = -4) goto 29157Z

autoif (29122 = -4) 29104 = 3

Variables

ts33410	Other subsequent cohabitation with child	spChildCohab
---------	--	--------------

29123 Were you on parental leave since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> for <29111>?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29123 = 1) goto 29126Z

if ((29123 = 2, -97, -98) & 29103a = 0) goto 29124

if ((29123 = 2, -97, -98) & 29103a = 1 & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z

if ((29123 = 2, -97, -98) & 29103a = 1 & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z

Variables

ts33206	Parental leave, maternity leave, paternity leave taken for the child	spChild
---------	--	---------

29124 Did you have the opportunity to take parental leave?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9) goto 29140Z</i> <i>if (h_kialter = 1, 5) goto 29157Z</i>		
Variables		
ts33207	Opportunity to take educational leave, maternity sabbatical, parental leave	spChild

START Sub-loop parental leave dates

29400 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Episode newly included in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (29400 = 2) goto 29126a</i> <i>if (29400 = 3) goto 29126P1</i> <i>autoif (29103a < 29126) 29400 = 2</i> <i>autoif (29103a >= 29126) 29400 = 3</i>		
Variables		
ts33309	Episode mode	spParLeave

Condition: if (29126 = 1)

29126a From when to when did you (first) take parental leave for <29111>?

Condition: if (29126 > 1)

29126a From when to when did you next take parental leave for <29111>?

|_|_|_|

 Month

Since the birth of the child [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_|_|

 Year

Since the birth of the child [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 29127

autoif (29126a = -5) 29126a = 29112

Variables		
ts2711m	Start parental leave (month)	spParLeave
ts2711m_g1	Check module: Starting date (month, edited)	spParLeave
ts2711y	Start parental leave (year)	spParLeave
ts2711y_g1	Check module: Starting date (year, edited)	spParLeave

Condition: if (29400 = 2)

29127 [NCS] (until when)

Condition: if (29400 = 3)

29127 Until when did you take parental leave for <29111>?

|_|_|_| Month

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan2 = 2) goto 29128

if (h_dauertan2 = 1, 3, 4) goto 29129

autoif (29127 = -5) h_dauertan2 = 1

autoif (29127 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 2

autoif (29127 > 0 & 29127 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 3

autoif (29127 = -97, -98) h_dauertan2 = 4

autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29127 = 20102(intm/intj)

autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29128 = 1

autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2

Variables

ts2712m	End parental leave (month)	spParLeave
ts2712m_g1	Check module: Ending date (month, edited)	spParLeave
ts2712y	End parental leave (year)	spParLeave
ts2712y_g1	Check module: Ending date (year, edited)	spParLeave

29128 Are you still on parental leave for <29111>?

Yes, I am still on parental leave [1]

☐

No, parental leave finished in the month the interview was conducted [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 29129

autoif (29128 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1

autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2

Variables

ts2712c	Continuation of parental leave	spParLeave
ts2712c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spParLeave

Condition: if (29400 = 2 & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4))

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education development during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 2 & h_dauertan2 = 1)

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to the present which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 3 & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4))

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 3 & h_dauertan2 = 1)

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to the present which you have not mentioned yet?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29129 = 1) goto 35100Z

if ((29129 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4)) goto 29129a

if ((29129 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan2 = 1) goto 29131Z

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 29

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursherk = 29110

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursherk2 = 29126

autoif (29129 = 1 & 29126a >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 29126a

autoif (29129 = 1 & 29126a < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursende = 29127

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 29128

Variables

ts27201	Attendance of training programs / courses during parental leave	spParLeave
---------	---	------------

29129a Were you employed (again) directly after this parental leave, i.e. since <29127>?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if 29129a = 1 goto 29129b

if 29129a = 2, -97, -98 goto 29130

Variables

th27100	Employment after parental leave	spParLeave
---------	---------------------------------	------------

29129b How many hours per week were your working hours !!according to your contract!! directly after your reentry?		
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ , _ _ _ Hours per week		
No fixed working hours [95]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
More than 90 hours per week [94]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29129b = 51 to 90, 94) goto 29129c if (29129b < 51 OR 29129b = 95) goto 29129d		

Variables		
th27101	Working hours after reentry according to contract	spParLeave

29129d Did you start working for the same employer that you worked for before your parental leave again?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not employed before parental leave [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Self-employed before parental leave [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29129d = 2) goto 29129e if (29129d = 1, 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 29130		

Variables		
th27103	Employment after parental leave, employer switch	spParLeave

29129e Did you have the opportunity to work for your old employer again?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29130		

Variables		
th27104	Voluntary employer switch	spParLeave

29140 Does <29111> currently work full-time, part-time, work on the side or is <29111> non-working?	
Full-time employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time employed [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Side-job [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unemployed [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29140 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29143Z if (29140 = 3, 4) goto 29140a	


Variables		
ts33209	Employment child	spChild

29140a What does <29111> currently predominantly do?

Unemployed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Short-time working [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
One-Euro-job, ABM, or similar measures of the BA/job center or ARGE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement, no matter which phase [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
General school education [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Professional training [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's/technician's certificate [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University studies [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Retraining, continuation education or further education [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
On maternity leave/parental leave [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Housewife/househusband [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ill/temporarily unable to work [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Retiree, pensioner, (preliminary) retirement [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Voluntary) military service/alternative service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Something else [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Child does not go to school yet [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p> <i>if (29140a = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 to 15, -97, -98) goto 29143Z</i> <i>if (29140a = 5) goto 29142</i> <i>if (29140a = 16) goto 29141</i> <i>if (29140a = 17) goto 29157Z</i> 1: arbeitslos 2: Kurzarbeit 3: 1-Euro-Job, ABM, oder ähnliche Maßnahme der BA/Jobcenter oder ARGE 4: Altersteilzeit, unabhängig von welcher Phase 5: allgemeinbildende Schulausbildung 6: berufliche Ausbildung 7: Meister-/Technikerausbildung 8: Studium 9: Promotion 10: Umschulung, Fort- oder Weiterbildung 11: in Mutterschutz/Elternzeit 12: Hausfrau/Hausmann 13: krank/vorübergehend arbeitsunfähig 14: Rentner/in, Pensionär/in, (Vor-)Ruhestand 15: (freiwilliger) Wehr-/Zivildienst, Bundesfreiwilligendienst, Freiwilliges Soziales/Ökologisches/Europäisches Jahr 16: etwas anderes <i>if <h_kialter = -9> 17: Kind geht noch nicht zur Schule</i> </p>	

Variables		
ts33210	Non-working status child	spChild

29141 And what does <29111> do exactly?



goto 29143Z

Variables		
ts33211_O	Other employment status, child (open information)	spChild

29142a Does <29111> already goes to school?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29142a = 1) goto 29142

if (29142a = 2, -97, -98) goto 29157Z

Variables		
ts33301	School enrolment	spChild

29142 Which school does <29111> attend?

Elementary school [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Orientation stage, also "Erprobungsstufe" [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hauptschule [basic secondary school] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule (also a Sekundarschule [type of school in Bremen and Saxony-Anhalt offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Regelschule [school offering basic and intermediate secondary in Thuringia], Mittelschule, Oberschule [type of school in Brandenburg offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Wirtschaftsschule [type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce], Regionale Schule [type of school in Mecklenburg-West Pomerania offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Regionalschule [type of school in Schleswig-Holstein offering basic and intermediate secondary education], extended Realschule, Realschule Plus [type of school in Rhineland-Palatinate offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Gemeinschaftsschule [type of Gesamtschule in Schleswig-Holstein], Werkrealschule [type of school in Baden-Wurtemberg offering basic and intermediate secondary education in combination with basic vocational education], district school, middle school, dual Oberschule [former type of school in Rhineland-Palatinate offering basic and intermediate secondary education]) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Comprehensive school, also integrated schools [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Waldorf school [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gymnasium, also called Kolleg [full-time classes for adults leading to the Allgemeine Hochschulreife] [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Special school/special needs school, also special needs center [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other school [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Finished school [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (29142 = 1 to 9, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29142 = 10) goto 29143 if (29142= -6) goto 29143Z</p> <p>1: Grundschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 2: Orientierungsstufe, auch Erprobungsstufe if (h_kialter <> 2) 3: Hauptschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 4: Realschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 5: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule, auch Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- und Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule, Regionalschule, Erweiterte Realschule, Realschule plus, Gemeinschaftsschule, Werkrealschule, Stadtteilschule, Mittelstufenschule, Duale Oberschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 6: Gesamtschule, auch integrierte Schulen 7: Waldorfschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 8: Gymnasium, auch Kolleg 9: Sonderschule/Förderschule, auch Förderzentrum 10: andere Schule</p>	

Variables		
ts33212	School type, child	spChild

29143 What type of school is that?



goto 29157Z

Variables		
ts33213_O	Other type of school, child	spChild

29201 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted <h_kischultPRE> as the highest general school-leaving qualification of <29111>.

Target person does not disagree [1] ☐

Target person disagrees [2] ☐

if (29201 = 1) goto 29202

if (29201 = 2) goto 29144

Variables		
ts33302	Episode updating – Highest school-leaving qualification child 1	spChild

29202 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, has <29111> acquired a (another) general school-leaving qualification?

Not acquired (any further) qualification [1] ☐

Acquired (further) qualification [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((29202 = 1, -97, -98) & 29140a = 6) goto 29146

if ((29202 = 1, -97, -98) & 29140a = 8) goto 29148

if ((29202 = 1, -97, -98) & (29140a <> 6, 8)) goto 29149Z

if (29202 = 2) goto 29144

Variables		
ts33303	Episode updating – Highest school-leaving qualification child 2	spChild

Condition: if (29103 = 2 OR 29201 = 2 OR h_kischul = -9 OR 29142 = -6)

29144 What is the highest general school-leaving qualification <29111> currently has?

Condition: if (29103 = 3 & 29202 = 2)

29144 Which (other) general school-leaving qualification did <29111> acquire in the meantime?

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Volksschule / 8th grade POS / entrance qualification for a vocational school / first general school-leaving qualification [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / secondary school-leaving qualification – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10 [2] ☐

Certificate of intermediate secondary education / leaving certificate of the Realschule / Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschulreife / 10th grade POS / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule [3] ☐

Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences / leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4] ☐

General / subject-specific higher education entrance qualification (Abitur / EOS 12th grade) [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6] ☐

Other school-leaving qualification [7] ☐

No school-leaving qualification [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 6) goto 29146
if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 8) goto 29148
if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & (29140a <> 6, 8)) goto 29149Z
if (29144 = 7) goto 29145

Variables

ts33214	Highest school-leaving qualification Child	spChild
---------	--	---------

29145 What type of school-leaving qualification is this?



if (29140a = 6) goto 29146
if (29140a = 8) goto 29148
if (29140a <> 6, 8) goto 29149Z

Variables

ts33215_O	Other school-leaving qualification, child	spChild
-----------	---	---------

29146 What type of training course is <29111> currently doing? (e.g., an apprenticeship, apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician, vocational training at a Berufsfachschule, commercial school, school for health care professions, Fachschule or training as a civil servant?)

Apprenticeship (skilled worker training course, dual vocational training course; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural) [1] ☐

Apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician [2] ☐

Vocational training at a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3] ☐

Vocational training at a school for health care professions [4] ☐

Vocational training at a Fachschule [5] ☐

Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination) [6] ☐

other type of vocational training [7] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29146 = 1 to 5, -97, -98) goto 29157Z

if (29146 = 6) goto 29156

if (29146 = 7) goto 29147

Variables

ts33216	Formal vocational training, child	spChild
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

29147 What type of vocational training course is that?




goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33217_O	Other vocational training, child	spChild
-----------	----------------------------------	---------

29148 At which educational institution is <29111> currently studying? At a Berufsakademie or cooperative state university, at a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or at a university?		
Berufsakademie, dual university [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
College of public administration [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Fachhochschule [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
University (including technical, medical school, ecclesiastical, pedagogical, veterinary university, colleges of art and music) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Another institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29148 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29148 = 5) goto 29149		

Variables		
ts33218	Study institution child	spChild

29149 What type of educational institute is that exactly?		
		
goto 29157Z		

Variables		
ts33219_O	Other type of educational institute, child	spChild

29203 We have noted <kiausbsPRE> as <29111>'s highest vocational qualification.		
Target person does not disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Target person disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29203 = 1) goto 29204 if (29203 = 2) goto 29150		

Variables		
ts33304	Episode updating – Highest vocational qualification child 1	spChild

29204 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, has <29111> acquired a (another) vocational qualification?

Not acquired (any further) qualification [1] ☐

Acquired (further) qualification [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29204 = 1, -97, -98) goto 29157Z

if (29202 = 2) goto 29150

autoif (29204 = 1) 29150 = 29103P10

autoif (29204 = 1) 29153 = 29103P11

autoif (29204 = 1) 29154 = 29103P12

Variables

ts33305	Episode updating – Highest vocational qualification child 2	spChild
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (29103 = 2 OR 29203 = 2 OR h_kiausb = -9)

29150 What is <29111>'s highest vocational training qualification so far?

Condition: if (29103 = 3 & 29204 = 2)

29150 Which (other) vocational qualification did <29111> acquire in the meantime?

Completed apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural), journeyperson's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master / foreman, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service training (civil service examination) [final exam for the different classes of German civil service careers] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of a Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a Handelsschule [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification of the Fachschule (also leaving qualification of Fachakademie [type of school in Bavaria offering advanced vocational education and the possibility to obtain the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences]) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom, Master's degree (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master], state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate, habilitation [post-doctoral lecturing qualification] [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie, cooperative state university without further details [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration without further details [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences without further details [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University without further details [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University qualification (higher education) without further details [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Company job training [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completion of other vocational degree [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No vocational qualification [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29150 = 1, 2, 4 to 6, 11, 17, -5, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29150 = 3) goto 29156 if (29150 = 8, 9) goto 29154 if (29150 = 10) goto 29155 if (29150 = 12 to 16) goto 29153 f (29150 = 21) goto 29151 autoif (29150 = 10) 29154 = 4 autoif (29150 = 11) 29154 = 4	

Variables		
ts33220	Highest vocational qualification child	spChild

29151 What other qualification is this?

goto 29152

Variables

ts33221_O	Other vocational qualification, child (open)	spChild
-----------	--	---------

29152 At which educational institution did <29111> obtain this qualification?

goto 29155

Variables

ts33222_O	Other educational institution, child (open)	spChild
-----------	---	---------

29153 What type of qualification is that exactly, i.e. was that for example a Bachelor's degree, Diplom, Master's degree, Magister [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master], state examination or doctorate?Bachelor's degree (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL.B.) [1] ☐Diplom, Master's degree (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL.M.) [2] ☐Magister, state examination [3] ☐Doctorate [4] ☐other certificate [5] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*if ((29153 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 29150 = 16) goto 29154**if (29153 = 3) goto 29155**if (29153 = 4) goto 29157Z**if (29153 = 1 & (29150 = 12 to 15)) goto 29157Z**if (29153 = 5) goto 29153a**if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 14, 15)) goto 29155**if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 12, 13)) goto 29157Z**autoif (29153 = 3 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4**autoif (29153 = 4 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4*

Variables

ts33223	Type of child's higher education degree	spChild
---------	---	---------

29153a What other degree is this?

if (29150 = 16) goto 29154
if (29150 = 14, 15) goto 29155
if (29150 = 12, 13) goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33224_O	Other type of degree, child (open)	spChild
-----------	------------------------------------	---------

29154 At which educational institution did <29111> acquire this qualification? At a Berufsakademie or cooperative state university, at a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or at a university?

Berufsakademie, dual university [1] ☐

College of public administration [2] ☐

Fachhochschule [3] ☐

University (including technical, medical school, ecclesiastical, pedagogical, veterinary university, colleges of art and music) [4] ☐

Another institution [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29154 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29157Z
if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98)))) goto 29157Z
if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5)))) goto 29155
if (29154 = 5) goto 29154a

Variables

ts33225	Degree awarding institution child	spChild
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

29154a What type of educational institution was that exactly?

if (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98))) goto 29157Z
if (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5))) goto 29155

Variables

ts33226_O	Other institution conferring degree to child (open)	spChild
-----------	---	---------

29155	Was <29111> awarded a doctorate or is he / she currently working towards a doctorate?
Yes, was awarded doctorate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, doctorate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29157Z	

Variables		
ts33227	Doctorate child	spChild

29156	Is/was that a civil service training program for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?
Sub-clerical class [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Clerical class [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Executive class [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Administrative class [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29157Z	

Variables		
ts33228	Type of civil service training, child	spChild

29157	Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you had a (another) child, fostered a child or adopted a child?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29157 = 1 OR h_etappe = 6) goto 29159Z if ((29157 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 29158	

Variables		
ts33101	Own children	spChild

29158	Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you lived with a child in one household, which you have not yet mentioned, e.g. with one of your partner's children?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29159Z	

Variables		
ts33306	Children in household	spChild

START Cross-section Children

29160	[AUTO] Minor children in the home
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (29160 = 1) goto 29161 if (29160 = 2) goto 29163Z autoif (ANY((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -97, -98) & 29121 = 1)) 29160 = 1 autoif (NO((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -97, -98) & 29121 = 1)) 29160 = 2</p>	

Variables		
t742003	Minor children in the home	pTarget

29161	Considering everything, how many hours a day do you spend taking care of the child (ren) in your household on a typical weekday?
_ _ Hours per day	
Range: 0 - 24	
goto 29162	

Variables		
t744001	Time spent in child care	pTarget

29162	Do you know anyone who could help you out on short notice and look after the children for three consecutive workdays?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply (e.g., because children old enough) [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29163Z	

Variables		
t744002	Help child care	pTarget

29163	We are also interested in how people help each other. The next questions are about help, especially care services you have provided for people in your environment. Have you, since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, taken care of/nursed a person privately or voluntarily due to bad health and/or have you regularly helped the person?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29163 = 1) goto 29164 if (29163 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29166Z	

Variables		
t745001	Care work last 12 months	pTarget

29164 How often have you provided this type of assistance since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?	
Every day or several times a week [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a week or several times per month [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a month or almost every month [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
More rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if ((29164 = 1 to 4) & h_etappe = 8) goto 29165 if ((29164 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 29166 if (h_etappe = 6) goto 29166Z	

Variables		
t745002	Frequency care work	pTarget

Condition: if (29164 = 1)	
29165 For approximately how many hours in total have you provided this assistance on a typical day since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> ?	
Condition: if (29164 = 2)	
29165 For approximately how many hours in total have you provided this assistance in a typical week since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> ?	
Condition: if (29164 = 3, 4)	
29165 For approximately how many hours in total have you provided this assistance in a typical month since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> ?	
_ _ _ Hours	
Range: 0 - 744	
goto 29166	

Variables		
t745003	Number of hours Care work	pTarget

29166	Is there anyone within your social circle who would be able to replace you at short notice in providing care for relatives or other persons?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29166Z	

Variables		
t745004	Assistance with care provision from social circle	pTarget

30X - Examination module

30108	[AUTO] Start date episode
_ _ _ _ Month	
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ Year	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
goto 30109	

Variables		
t27800a	Start date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800b	Start date episode (end)	spCourses

30109 [AUTO] End date episode		
_ _ _ Month		
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _ Year		
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
<p>goto 30110</p> <p>autoif (epstm = 1 to 12) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) - epstm</p> <p>autoif (epstm > 20) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) - 20</p> <p>autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & epstj = ependj) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 1</p> <p>autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & epstj < ependj) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 7</p> <p>autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98)) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 7</p> <p>autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98)) epstdat = ependdat - 2</p> <p>autoif (ependm = 1 to 12) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) - ependm</p> <p>autoif (ependm > 20) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) - 20</p> <p>autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & ependj = epstj) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 12</p> <p>autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & epstj < ependj) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 6</p> <p>autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 6</p> <p>autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstj <> -97, -98)) ependdat = epstdat + 2</p> <p>autoif ((ependj = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) ependdat = -1</p>		
Variables		
t27800c	End date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800d	End date episode (year)	spCourses

30110 [AUTO] Episode is ongoing		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 30111		
Variables		
t27800e	Episode is ongoing	spCourses

START recording activities during the gaps

30300 What did you do at that time?		
Had a job or a side job / had a job or a side job or did an internship [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Attended a general education school [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Did a career preparation program [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Completed a vocational training or further education [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
did federal volunteer service, international youth voluntary service, volunteer military service or a voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Took care of your household or of the children [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Was on parental leave [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Was unemployed [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Was ill/temporarily unable to work [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Was retired (also disability pension) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Was on vacation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Did something else [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Accidentally in episode recording, back to check module [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (30300= 1) goto 26107Z if (30300= 2) goto 22107Z if (30300= 3) goto 23107Z if (30300= 4) goto 24108Z if (30300= 5) goto 25106Z if (30300= 6, 7, 9, 10, 11) goto 50106Z if (30300 = 12 & h_etappe = 8) goto 50106Z if (30300 = 12 & h_etappe = 6) goto 30301 if (30300= 8) goto 27106Z if (30300= -6) goto 30150</p> <p>if (h_etappe = 8) 1: eine Erwerbstätigkeit oder Nebenerwerbstätigkeit ausgeübt if (h_etappe = 6) 1: eine Erwerbstätigkeit oder Nebenerwerbstätigkeit ausgeübt oder ein Praktikum gemacht 2: eine allgemeinbildende Schule besucht 3: eine Berufsvorbereitung gemacht 4: eine Aus- oder Weiterbildung absolviert 5: Bundesfreiwilligendienst, Internationalen Jugendfreiwilligendienst, freiwilligen Wehrdienst geleistet oder ein Freiwilliges Soziales/ Ökologisches/ Europäisches Jahr absolviert if (sum(29110) = . OR sum(29110) < 1) 6: sich um Ihren Haushalt gekümmert if (sum(29110) >= 1) 6: sich um Ihren Haushalt oder um die Kinder gekümmert 7: war in Elternzeit 8: war arbeitslos 9: war krank/vorübergehend arbeitsunfähig 10: war in Rente (auch Berufs-/Erwerbsunfähigkeitsrente) 11: war in Ferien/Urlaub 12: etwas anderes gemacht</p>		
Variables		
ts29101	Kind of gap	spGap

31CE Continuing education

31102	Let's return to the subject of further training. Up until now you have stated that, since the last interview, you attended the following courses or training programs: < [Kursliste] 35110 and 24116> Since the last interview, have you, in addition to this, i.e. from <intmPRE / intjPRE> to the present, attended courses or training programs that you have not yet mentioned?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31102 = 1) goto 31105Z if (31102 = 2, -97, -98) goto 31104	

Variables		
t271040	Other courses	pTarget


31103	Let's return to the subject of further training. So far, we have not noted any courses or training programs that you have attended since the last interview, i.e. from <intmPRE / intjPRE> to the present. Is that true, or did you attend courses during this time?
That is correct, no courses attended [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
That is incorrect, attended courses [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31103 = 1, -97, -98) goto 31104 if (31103 = 2) goto 31105Z autoif (31103 = 2) h_kursvorhanden = h_kursvorhanden +1	

Variables		
t271041	Courses attended	pTarget

31104	We are also interested in courses that you may have done for personal reasons, for example cooking classes, language courses or a course to qualify as a trainer. Since the last interview, i.e. from <intmPRE / intjPRE> to the present, have you taken a course or training program of this kind which you have not yet mentioned?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31104 = 1) goto 31105Z if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden > 0) goto 31113 if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden = 0) goto 31140 autoif (31103 = 2) h_kursvorhanden = h_kursvorhanden + 1	

Variables		
t271042	Other course	pTarget

START Other courses/training programs loop

31106	What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give me the exact course description.
 <hr/>	
goto 31108	

Variables		
t272000_R	Content of other course	spFurtherEdu1
t272000_g13	Course content of other course (code number)	spFurtherEdu1

31108	How many hours does/did this course/training program last in total?
_ _ _ Hours	
999 hours or more [999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 999	
goto 31111	

Variables		
t271043	Duration of course	spFurtherEdu1

31111 Are you currently still attending this course?		
Yes, course is ongoing [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (31111 = 1, -97, -98) goto 31112b if (31111 = 2) goto 31112		

Variables		
t271048	Course is ongoing	spFurtherEdu1

31112 Did you discontinue your participation in this course or did you participate until the end?		
Ended prematurely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Participated until the end [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (h_kursart = 1) goto 31112a if (h_kursart = 2) goto 31112b		

Variables		
t271049	Course discontinued	spFurtherEdu1

START Detailed information on a maximum of two selected courses

31113 [AUTO]: Via random selection, select two courses that were completed between <intmPRE/intmjPRE> and <20102(intm/intj)>		
No course selected [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 course selected [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 courses selected [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (31113 = 1, 2) goto 31114Z if (31113 = 0) goto 31140		

Variables		
th21300	Number of selected courses	pTarget

Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden = 1)

31114b In the following, we want to learn a bit more about the course that you attended since the last interview. Did anyone from your personal environment given you information on this course <h_kursbez> before? By personal environment I mean, e.g., your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, your (former) colleagues and other acquaintances.

Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden = 2 & 31114a = 1)

31114b In the following, we want to learn a bit more about the course that you attended since the last interview. Let's start with the course <h_kursbez>. Did anyone from your personal environment given you information on this course before? By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, your (former) colleagues and other acquaintances.

Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden > 2 & 31114a = 1)

31114b In the following, we want to learn a bit more about particular courses that you attended since the last interview. Let's start with the course <h_kursbez>. Did anyone from your personal environment given you information on this course before? By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, your (former) colleagues and other acquaintances.

Condition: if (31114a = 2)

31114b Let's continue with the course <h_kursbez>. Did anyone from your personal environment given you information on this course before? By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, your (former) colleagues and other acquaintances.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31114

Variables

t324571	Actual information further education from personal environment	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--	---------------

31114 Did you attend this course primarily for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

For professional reasons [1] ☐

For personal reasons [2] ☐

Both professional and personal reasons [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31115

Variables

t279040	Professional/private reasons	spFurtherEdu2
---------	------------------------------	---------------

31115 How much effort did you go to in order to be accepted onto the course? Did you go to a lot of effort, go to some effort, go to little effort, or not go to any effort at all?		
A lot of effort [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Some effort [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Little effort [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No effort at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 31115a</i>		
Variables		
t279041	Motivation for course attendance	spFurtherEdu2

31115a Were you have a gainfully employed at the time you attended this course or were you unemployed?		
Gainfully employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Unemployed [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Neither of them [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Both simultaneously [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 31116</i>		
Variables		
t279048	Attendance of course parallel to gainful activity/unemployment	spFurtherEdu2

31116 Were you obligated to take part in this course?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (31116 = 1) goto 31117</i> <i>if ((31116 = 2, -97, -98) & (31115a = 1, 4)) goto 31118</i> <i>if ((31116 = 2, -97, -98) & (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 31119</i>		
Variables		
t279042	Compulsory course/ course offer	spFurtherEdu2

31117 Who ordered you to take part?	
Your employer [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
The employment office [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31117 = 1) goto 31118</i> <i>if ((31117 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & (31115a = 1, 4)) goto 31118</i> <i>if ((31117 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 31119</i>	

Variables		
t279043	Who ordered the course?	spFurtherEdu2

31118 Did your participation in the course count fully, partially or not at all towards your work hours?	
Fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31119</i>	

Variables		
t279044	Course attendance during working hours	spFurtherEdu2

31119 Did you pay anything for the course. Please also think of money for the course materials or transportation costs besides the course fees.	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>The course was free</i> [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31115a = 1, 4) goto 31120</i> <i>if (31115a = 2) goto 31121</i> <i>if (31115a = 3, -97, -98) goto 31122</i>	

Variables		
t279045	Own financial contribution	spFurtherEdu2

31120 Did your employer bear the costs of the course in full, in part or not at all?	
Fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31120 = 1) goto 31122</i> <i>if ((31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 4) goto 31121</i> <i>if ((31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 1) goto 31122</i>	

Variables		
t279046	Course costs employer	spFurtherEdu2

Condition: if (31120 = 2)	
31121 Has the employment agency paid the costs of this course in part or not at all?	
Condition: if (31115a = 2 OR (31115a = 4 & (31120 = 3, -97, -98)))	
31121 Did the employment agency bear the costs of the course completely, partially or not at all?	
Fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31122</i>	

Variables		
t279047	Course costs employment office	spFurtherEdu2

31122 Who offered this course/training program?	
Employer [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ICC<<Chamber of Commerce [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Volkshochschule <<VHS>> Adult high school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Arbeitsagentur/the employment agency [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Another institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31122 = 1) goto 31124</i> <i>if (31122 = 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 31125a</i> <i>if (31122 = 5) goto 31123</i>	

Variables		
t272040	Provider	spFurtherEdu2

31124 Was the class/training course conducted by internal staff of the employer or with external staff?	
Internal staff [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
External staff [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31125a</i>	

Variables		
t272042	External or internal staff	spFurtherEdu2

31125a I will now read you some statements. Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 5 whether the particular statement applies to this course. 1 means that it applies completely, and 5, that it does not apply at all. The course followed a regulated process.	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31125b</i>	

Variables		
t273021	Course-related statements: Regulated process	spFurtherEdu2

31125b The atmosphere between trainer and participants was friendly.	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31125c</i>	

Variables		
t274021	statements on course: debonair	spFurtherEdu2

31125c In the course I have learned many new things.Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 31125d***Variables**

t272003 statements on course: learned something new spFurtherEdu2

31125d The exercises were diversified.Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 31125e***Variables**

t275021 statements on course: diversified spFurtherEdu2

31125e The instructor answered all questions with patience.	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31125f	

Variables		
t274022	statements on course: pleasant atmosphere	spFurtherEdu2

31125f The learned subject matter had to be transferred to other situations.	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31125g	

Variables		
t275022	statements on course: transfer	spFurtherEdu2

31125g There were no unnecessary interruptions to the course.Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 31125h***Variables**

t273022 statements on course: no disruptions spFurtherEdu2

31125h The course atmosphere was pleasant.Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 31125i***Variables**

t274023 statements on course: pleasant atmosphere spFurtherEdu2

31125i The participants could try out things, without correction being made instantaneously.	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31125j</i>	

Variables		
t275023	statements on course: trying out	spFurtherEdu2

31125j The course content was summarized at the end.	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31135</i>	

Variables		
t273023	statements on course: summarizing	spFurtherEdu2

31135 Did you obtain a confirmation of attendance or a certificate or both from this course?Confirmation of attendance [1] ☐Certificate [2] ☐Confirmation of attendance and certificate [3] ☐Neither [-6] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (31135 = 1, -6, -97, -98) goto 31137Z

if (31135 = 2, 3) goto 31136

Variables

t272043	Certificate	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-------------	---------------

31136 What type of certificate was this?

goto 31137Z

Variables

t272044_O	Type of certificate	spFurtherEdu2
-----------	---------------------	---------------

START Informal learning**31140 Learning may also be done completely without regulated class and course routines. Since the last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> did you visit special trade fairs or congresses, to learn more on your own in the professional or private field?**Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31141

Variables

t271800	Informal congress visit	pTarget
---------	-------------------------	---------

31141	Moreover, since the last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE>, did you visit special lectures, to learn more on your own in the professional or private field?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31142	

Variables		
t271801	Informal special lectures	pTarget

31142	Since the last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE>, did you read textbooks and specialised books or professional magazines, to learn more in the professional or private field?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31143	

Variables		
t271802	Informal reading	pTarget

31143	Have you used any computerized learning programs, learning CDs or DVDs or similar materials since the last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> in order to enhance your private or professional knowledge?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31144Z	

Variables		
t271804	Informal media	pTarget

START Informal learning loop

31144 If you think about the last specialized fair/the last congress you visited, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!



goto 31147

Variables

t272800_O	Specialized fair/congress: Content	pTarget
t272800_g1	Trade fair/congress: Content (course id number)	pTarget

31145 And if you think about the last specialized lecture you have attended, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!



goto 31147

Variables

t272801_O	Specialist lecture: Content	pTarget
-----------	-----------------------------	---------

31146 If you think about the last time you used a leaning program, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!



goto 31147

Variables

t272804_O	Self-instruction program: Content	pTarget
t272804_g1	Self-learning program: Content (course id number)	pTarget

Condition: if (31144 <> .)

31147 Did you attend this specialized fair/congress for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

Condition: if (31145 <> .)

31147 Did you attend this specialized lecture for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

Condition: if (31146 <> .)

31147 Did you use this leaning program for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

For professional reasons [1] ☐

Out of private interest [2] ☐

Both [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31148

Variables

t279840_w1	Specialized fair/congress: Professional/personal reasons	pTarget
t279840_w2	Specialized lecture: Professional/personal reasons	pTarget
t279840_w3	Self-instruction program: Professional/personal reasons	pTarget

Condition: if (31144 <> .)

31148 To what extent is the fact that you have learned lots of new things at this specialized fair/this congress applicable? On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 means that it applies completely and 5 that it does not apply at all.

Condition: if (31145 <> .)

31148 To what extent is the fact that you have learned lots of new things at this specialized lecture applicable? On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 means that it applies completely and 5 that it does not apply at all.

Condition: if (31146 <> .)

31148 To what extent is the fact that you have learned lots of new things with this learning program applicable? On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 means that it applies completely and 5 that it does not apply at all.

Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (31144 <> . & 31141 = 1) goto 31145
 if (31144 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 = 1) goto 31146
 if (31144 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 <> 1) goto 31170Z
 if (31145 <> . & 31143 = 1) goto 31146
 if ((31145 <> . & 31143 <> 1) OR 31146 <> .) goto 31170Z

Variables

t272802_w1	Specialized fair/congress: Learned something new	pTarget
t272802_w2	Lecture: Learned something new	pTarget
t272802_w3	Self-learning program: Learned something new	pTarget

Household

32301 Now some questions concerning your household. How many persons are currently living together with you in your household - including yourself and your children?

|_|_|_| Number of persons in the household

Range: 1 - 99

if (32301 > 1) goto 32301a
 if (32301 = 1, -97, -98) goto 32313Z

Variables

t741001	Size of Household (persons)	Basics
---------	-----------------------------	--------

32301a How many of these <32301> persons are under 14 years of age?

People

Range: 0 - 99

goto 32302

Variables

t742001	Persons under 14 in the household	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

32302 [MF] And with whom are you currently living in your household?		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
1: With spouse / partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2: With your own children / foster children / adoptive children	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3: With your partner's children	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4: With mother, stepmother, foster mother	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5: With father, stepfather, foster father	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6: With siblings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7: With (some of your) grandparents	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8: With grandchild(ren)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9: With father / mother / parents in law	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10: With other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11: With other, unrelated persons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32313Z		

Variables		
t743021	Other household members: Spouse / Partner	pTarget
t743022	Other household members: Own children / foster children / adoptive children	pTarget
t743023	Other household members: Your partner's children	pTarget
t743024	Other household members: Mother / stepmother / foster mother	pTarget
t743025	Other household members: Father / stepfather / foster father	pTarget
t743026	Other household members: Siblings	pTarget
t743027	Other household members: Grandparent(s)	pTarget
t743028	Other household members: Grandchild(ren)	pTarget
t743029	Other household members: Mother-in-law / father-in-law / parents-in-law	pTarget
t743030	Household members: With other relatives	pTarget
t743031	Household members: With other people, non-relatives	pTarget

Income

Condition: if (32301 = 1)

32313 Now it comes to all your household income: How much is your monthly household income today? Please enter the net amount, after deduction of taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, children's allowance, educational maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and so on!

Condition: if (32301 <> 1)

32313 Now we would like to look at all income for your whole household: What is the current monthly household income from all the members of the household? Please give the net amount, after deduction of all taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, children's allowance, educational maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and so on!

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euro

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

if (32313 >= 0) goto 32150Z

if (32313 = -97, -98) goto 32314

Variables

t510010	Monthly household income, open	pTarget
t510010_g1	Net household income (incl. categorial variable)	Basics

32314 It would really help us if you could at least roughly allocate it to one of the following categories: Is your monthly net household income less than 1500 Euros, between 1500 and 3000 Euros, or over 3000 Euros per month?

Less than 1,500 euros [1] ☐

1,500 to 2,999 euros [2] ☐

3,000 Euros and above [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32314 = 1) goto 32315

if (32314 = 2) goto 32316

if (32314 = 3) goto 32316b

if (32314 = -97, -98) goto 32150Z

Variables

t510011	Monthly household income, split	pTarget
t510011_g1	Net household income (incl. categorized string variable)	Basics

32315 Can you now tell me if it is less than 500 Euros, between 500 and 1000 Euros or more than 1000 Euros a month?

Less than 500 euros [1] ☐

500 to 999 euros [2] ☐

1,000 to 1,499 euros [3] ☐
Refused
[-97] ☐
Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32150Z

Variables

t510012	Monthly household income, categories below 1500 Euros	pTarget
---------	---	---------

32316 Can you now tell me if it is less than 2,000 Euros, between 2,000 and 2,500 Euros or more than 2,500 Euros a month?

1,500 to 1,999 euros [1] ☐

2,000 to 2,499 euros [2] ☐

2,500 to 2,999 euros [3] ☐
Refused
[-97] ☐
Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32150Z

Variables

t510013	Monthly household income, categories 1500 - 3000 Euros	pTarget
---------	--	---------

32316b Can you now tell me if it is less than 4,000 Euros, between 4,000 and 5,000 Euros or more than 5,000 Euros a month?

3,000 to 3,999 euros [1] ☐

4,000 to 4,999 euros [2] ☐

5,000 euros and above [3] ☐
Refused
[-97] ☐
Don't know [-98] ☐

Variables

t510014	Monthly household income, categories above 3000 Euros	pTarget
---------	---	---------

Big Five (AG ISM)

32150 To what extent do the following statements apply to you? Please tell me whether the statements do not apply at all, do not really apply, partially apply, apply to some extent, or apply completely. I am quite cautious, reserved.	
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32151	

Variables		
t66800a	Big Five self-assessment: Cautious / reserved	pTarget
t66800a_g1	Big Five: Extraversion	pTarget

32151 [NCS] I trust other people easily, I believe in the good in people.	
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32152	

Variables		
t66800b	Big Five self-assessment: Trusting	pTarget
t66800b_g1	Big: Five: Agreeableness	pTarget

32152 [NCS] I am easy-going and tend to be a bit lazy.Does not apply at all [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Partially applies [3] ☐Applies to some extent [4] ☐Applies completely [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐**Variables**

t66800c Big Five self-assessment: Easy-going / lazy pTarget

t66800c_g1 Big: Five: Conscientiousness pTarget

32153 [NCS] I am relaxed and don't get stressed easily.Does not apply at all [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Partially applies [3] ☐Applies to some extent [4] ☐Applies completely [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 32154***Variables**

t66800d Big Five self-assessment: Relaxed pTarget

t66800d_g1 Big: Five: Neuroticism pTarget

32154 [NCS] I have little interest in artistic things.	
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32155</i>	

Variables		
t66800e	Big Five self-assessment: Artistic	pTarget
t66800e_g1	Big: Five: Openness	pTarget

32155 [NCS] I am out-going and sociable.	
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32156</i>	

Variables		
t66800f	Big Five self-assessment: Sociable	pTarget

32156 [NCS] I tend to be critical of other people.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐
Refused
[-97] ☐
Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32157

Variables

t66800g	Big Five self-assessment: Criticize	pTarget
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

32157 [NCS] I am thorough when completing my tasks.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐
Refused
[-97] ☐
Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32158

Variables

t66800h	Big Five self-assessment: Thorough	pTarget
---------	------------------------------------	---------

32158 [NCS] I easily become nervous and unsure of myself.	
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32159</i>	

Variables		
t66800i	Big Five self-assessment: Nervous / self-conscious	pTarget

32159 [NCS] I have a vivid imagination, I am an imaginative person.	
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32160</i>	

Variables		
t66800j	Big Five self-assessment: Imaginative	pTarget

32160 [NCS] I am considerate towards others, sensitive.		
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Partially applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Applies to some extent [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 42001Z		
Variables		
t66800k	Big Five self-assessment: Sensitive	pTarget

Health, self-assessment health

42001 I now have a brief question about your health. How would you generally describe your state of health?		
Very good [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Good [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Average [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Poor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very poor [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Variables		
t521000	Self-assessment health	pTarget

Health, disability

32109 Do you have an officially recognized disability?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (32109 = 1) goto 32110</i> <i>if (32109 = 2, -97, -98) goto 20350Z</i>		
Variables		
t524200	Recognized disability	pTarget

Health, standard stress scale (pillar 5)

20350 The following relates to your personal situation in general. Please consider all areas of your life. To what extent do the following statements apply to you? Generally, if an activity is no fun for me, I don't have to do it.		
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Partially applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Applies to some extent [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 20351</i>		
Variables		
t527003	Constant stress: Activities without joy	pTarget

20351 If I don't take care of something myself, nobody else will.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐
Refused
[-97] ☐
Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20352

Variables

t527004	Constant stress: Having to care yourself	pTarget
---------	--	---------

20352 I pursue useful activities.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐
Refused
[-97] ☐
Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20353

Variables

t527010	Constant stress: Meaningful activity	pTarget
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

20353 I often feel lonely.	
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20354</i>	

Variables		
t527017	Constant stress: Loneliness	pTarget

20354 My services are properly appreciated.	
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20355</i>	

Variables		
t527019	Constant stress: Appreciation of performance	pTarget

20355 There are people who I can count on.Does not apply at all [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Partially applies [3] ☐Applies to some extent [4] ☐Applies completely [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 20356***Variables**

t527021 Constant stress: Being able to rely on people pTarget

20356 I generally get a good night's sleep.Does not apply at all [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Partially applies [3] ☐Applies to some extent [4] ☐Applies completely [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 20357***Variables**

t527022 Constant stress: Restful sleep pTarget

20357 I think about problems a lot.	
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20358</i>	

Variables		
t527028	Constant stress: Pondering about problems	pTarget

20358 I feel exhausted after a normal day.	
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20359</i>	

Variables		
t527029	Constant stress: Exhaustion	pTarget

20359 I worry about how my life might look like in three years.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20360

Variables

t527032	Constant stress: Worries about the future	pTarget
---------	---	---------

20360 I look forward to the future

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32102Z

Variables

t527034	Constant stress: Looking forward to future	pTarget
---------	--	---------

Panel items/Integration aspects (pillar 4)

32102	Let's now talk about different aspects of living together. How is it with your friends in Germany? How many persons from your friend circle have a migration background, i.e. they themselves or at least one parent were born abroad?
None [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Almost none [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Less than half [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Approximately half [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
More than half [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Almost all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
All [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32103	

Variables		
t451200	Proportion friends with migration background	pTarget

32103	Let's now turn to the question you currently speaks with others. Which language do you speak with your friends in Germany?
Only German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Only another language [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Does not apply/no friends</i> [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>German and other language equally often</i> [-25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32104	

Variables		
t41203a	Language use - friends	pTarget

32104 And which language do you speak with the person that you are living with?

32104 And which language do you speak with the persons that you are living with?

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

Not applicable/live alone [-93] ☐

German and other language equally often [-25] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 42101Z

Variables

t41203b	Language use - household	pTarget
---------	--------------------------	---------

Cultural identity and acculturation (pillar 4)

42101 I feel closely connected to the people in Germany.

Agree [1] ☐

Rather agree [2] ☐

Rather disagree [3] ☐

Disagree [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 42102

Variables

t428000	Feeling of connection with Germany	pTarget
---------	------------------------------------	---------

42102 I find it unpleasant to be associated with people in Germany.	
Agree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather agree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather disagree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Disagree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if ((42102 = -97) & (42101 = -97)) goto 42105 if ((42102 = -97) & (42101 <> -97)) goto 42103 if (42102 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -98) goto 42103	

Variables		
t428010	I do not feel pleased to belong to people in Germany	pTarget

42103 I feel very comfortable when I am with people from Germany.	
Agree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather agree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather disagree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Disagree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (((42102 = -97) OR (42101 = -97)) & 42103 = -97) goto 42105 if (((42102 <> -97) & (42101 <> -97)) & 42103 = -97) goto 42104 if (42103 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -98) goto 42104	

Variables		
t428040	Comfort around people from Germany	pTarget

42104 It is important to me to belong to the people in Germany.

Agree [1] ☐

Rather agree [2] ☐

Rather disagree [3] ☐

Disagree [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 42105

Variables

t428030	It is important to me to belong to the people in Germany.	pTarget
---------	---	---------

42105 To what extent do you identify yourself with the people in Germany?

Very strongly applicable [1] ☐

Strongly applicable [2] ☐

Fairly applicable [3] ☐

Hardly at all [4] ☐

Not at all [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (20220P1 = 0) goto 32520Z
if (20220P1 = 1 to 4) goto 42107
if (20220P1 = 5 & 20230b = 1, 2) goto 42107
if (20220P1 = 5 & 20230b = -97, -98) goto 32520Z

Variables

t428050	Feeling of connectedness to persons in Germany	pTarget
---------	--	---------

42110	I am now going to read out several statements to you again. Please tell me how applicable each statement is to you. I feel closely connected to the people of <landd2PRE(LABEL)>.
Agree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather agree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather disagree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Disagree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42111	

Variables		
t428120	Feeling of connection to people from country of origin	pTarget

42111	I find it unpleasant to be associated with the people of <landd2PRE(LABEL)>.
Agree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather agree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather disagree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Disagree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42112	

Variables		
t428130	Unpleasant to be associated with people from country of origin	pTarget

42112	It is important to me to be associated with people from <landd2PRE(LABEL)>.
Agree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather agree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather disagree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Disagree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42113	

Variables		
t428140	It is important to me to belong to people from this country of origin.	pTarget

42113	I feel very good when I am with people of <landd2PRE(LABEL)>.
Agree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather agree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather disagree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Disagree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42114	

Variables		
t428150	Comfort around people from country of origin	pTarget

42114 I like doing things with people from <landd2PRE(LABEL)>.	
Agree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather agree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather disagree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Disagree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42115	

Variables		
t428170	Like doing things with people from country of origin	pTarget

42115 My actions are often “typical for <h_hland_adj3PRE> people”	
Agree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather agree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather disagree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Disagree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42116	

Variables		
t428180	Often act in a way that is typical for country of origin	pTarget

42116	It is important to me to live according to the traditions of <landadj1PRE(LABEL)>.
Agree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather agree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather disagree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Disagree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42117	

Variables		
t428190	Importance of traditions of country of origin	pTarget

42117	It is important to me to have friends from <landd2PRE(LABEL)>.
Agree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather agree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather disagree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Disagree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42118	

Variables		
t428210	Importance of friends from the country of origin	pTarget

42118 To what extent do you identify yourself with people from <landd2PRE(LABEL)>?		
Very strongly applicable [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Strongly applicable [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Fairly applicable [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Hardly at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 42151Z		
Variables		
t428300	Feeling of identification with country of origin	pTarget

Cultural habits (pillar 4)

42151 How often to you listen to music from <landadj2PRE(LABEL)>?		
All the time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Doesn't apply, I never listen to music</i> [95]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Respondent does not distinguish between music from his country of origin and German music</i> [94]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 42152		
Variables		
t42825a	Cultural habits - music	pTarget

42152 How often do you cook traditional <h_hland_landadj1PRE> food?	
All the time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply, we do not cook in our family [95]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Respondent does not distinguish between cooking traditions from his country of origin and German cooking traditions [94]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42153	

Variables		
t42825b	Cultural habits - cooking	pTarget

42153 Do you celebrate <landadj2PRE(LABEL)> public holidays?	
Yes, all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, most [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, some [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No, none [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Respondent does not distinguish between public holidays in his country of origin and German public holidays [94]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32520Z	

Variables		
t42825c	Cultural habits - public holidays	pTarget

Final questions

32520

Please do not look at the clock. To conclude, I would like to know how long you think this interview has taken, in minutes.

Minutes

Range: 0 - 999

if (32520 => -97) goto 32521

if (32520 = -97, -98) goto 32510

Variables		
th80308	Estimated interview duration	pTarget

32521

Did you estimate the duration or did you look at the clock?

Duration estimated [1]

☐

Looked at the clock [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 32510

Variables		
th80309	Estimated interview duration or checked duration on watch	pTarget

35CO - Courses

35102 [AUTO] Module and activity		
This military service [251]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Of this community service [252]		<input type="checkbox"/>
This voluntary social, ecological or European year [254]		<input type="checkbox"/>
This federal volunteer service [255]		<input type="checkbox"/>
This volunteer military service [256]		<input type="checkbox"/>
This international youth voluntary service [257]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Of this activity [260]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Of this traineeships [261]		<input type="checkbox"/>
This trainee program [262]		<input type="checkbox"/>
This probationary year [263]		<input type="checkbox"/>
In this pharmaceutical internship [264]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Of this internship [266]		<input type="checkbox"/>
In this job-creation scheme position [267]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Of this one-Euro-job/this work opportunity [268]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Of this preparatory service [269]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Of this unemployment [27]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Of this parental leave [29]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Of this period spent as a housewife / househusband [306]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Of this parental leave [307]		<input type="checkbox"/>
This period of disability [308]		<input type="checkbox"/>
This period of retirement [309]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Of this holiday/this leave [310]		<input type="checkbox"/>
This period [311]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 35103		
autoif (h_kursaktiv) 35102 = h_kursaktiv		
Variables		
t278000	Module and activity	spCourses

35104 [AUTO] Starting date episode

|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*goto 35105**autoif (h_kursstart) 35104 = h_kursstart***Variables**

t27800a	Start date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800b	Starting date episode (year)	spCourses

35105 [AUTO] End date episode

|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*goto 35106**autoif (h_kursende) 35105 = h_kursende***Variables**

t27800c	End date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800d	End date episode (year)	spCourses

35106 [AUTO] Episode is ongoingYes [1] ☐No [2] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 35107**autoif (h_kursdauertan) 35106 = h_kursdauertan***Variables**

t27800e	Episode is ongoing	spCourses
---------	--------------------	-----------

Condition: if (35106 = 1)

35107 Now I have a few questions about the training programs and courses that you attended during <35102(value label)>. How many training programs or courses have you attended from <35104> up to the present?

Condition: if (35106 <> 1)

35107 Now I have a few questions about the training programs and courses that you attended during <35102(value label)>. How many training programs or courses have you attended from <35104> to <35105>?

|_|_| Number of courses

No courses attended in this period [-6]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

if (35107 > 0) goto 35108

if (35107 <= 0) goto 35120Z

Variables

t271000	Number of attended training programs / courses	spCourses
---------	--	-----------

Condition: if (35107 = 1)

35108 How many hours did this class/training course last in total?

Condition: if (35107 > 1)

35108 If you combine this training courses and classes: How many hours was that in total?

|_|_| Hours

999 hours and more [999]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 35109Z

Variables

t271001	Total duration of training courses and classes (in hours)	spCourses
---------	---	-----------

START of course loop

Condition: if (35107 = 1)

35110 What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?

Condition: if (35107 > 1 & 35109 = 1)

35110 What exactly was the subject of this classes/training courses? Please start with the class/training course, you have attended last during <35102(value label)>.

Condition: if (35107 > 1 & 35109 > 1)

35110 Now let's look at the class/training course, you attended before that. What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?



if (35107 = 1) goto 35112

if (35107 > 1) goto 35111

autoif (35107 = 1) 35111 = 35108

Variables

t272011_g13w1	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w1R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g13w2	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w2R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g13w3	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w3R	Course content	spCourses

35111 How many hours did this course/training program last?

|_|_|_| Hour(s)

999 hours or more [999]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 35112

Variables

t271011_w1	Course duration	spCourses
t271011_w2	Course duration	spCourses
t271011_w3	Course duration	spCourses

35112 Are you currently still doing this course?		
Yes, course is ongoing [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (35112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 35113</i> <i>if (35112 = 1) goto 35114Z</i>		

Variables		
t271012_w1	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w2	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w3	Course is ongoing	spCourses

35113 Did you discontinue your participation of this course or did you participate through to the end?		
Ended prematurely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Participated until the end [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 35114Z</i>		

Variables		
t271013_w1	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w2	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w3	Course discontinued	spCourses

38RE Module for respondents over 55 years of age

[AUX] Auxiliary variable Current employment		
Currently employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No current employment [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Variables		
ts23901	Auxiliary variable Current employment	spEmp

[AUX] Retirement / partial retirement type	
No retirement / partial retirement [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Old-age pension or retirement pension [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Retirement due to incapacity [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Widow's pension only [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement - part-time model or other model [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement - block model active phase [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement - block model passive phase [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
th32218	Retirement / partial retirement type	pTarget

Condition: if (38101P1 = 5)	
38102b Are you still in partial retirement today?	
Condition: if (38101P1 = 6)	
38102b Are you still in the active phase of partial retirement today? (block model)?	
Condition: if (38101P1 = 7)	
38102b Are you still in the passive phase of partial retirement today? (block model)?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (38101P1 = 6 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98) goto 38126p</i> <i>if ((38101P1 = 6 & 38102b = 1) OR 38101P1 = 5, 7) goto 38102c</i>	

Variables		
th46891	Episode update Partial retirement	pTarget

38126p When did your passive phase begin? By this we mean the time from which you stopped working although you were still receiving money from your employer.

|_|_|_| Month

Currently still working / in working phase [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Currently still working / in working phase [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 38102c

Variables

th4689m	Start date (month) Passive phase Block model (panel)	pTarget
th4689y	Start date (year) Passive phase Block model (panel)	pTarget

Condition: if (38101P1 = ., 1 & h_lueren = 1)

38102c You told us previously that you are retired. We'd now like to find out a bit more about this. Are you currently receiving retirement benefits such as a statutory old-age pension or state pension, a widow's pension or an incapacity pension?

Condition: if (38101P1 = ., 1 & h_lueren = 2 & h_age < 780)

38102c Under certain circumstances, retirement benefits can already be paid out before the standard age of retirement is reached. How is it in your case? Are you currently receiving retirement benefits such as a statutory old-age pension or state pension, a widow's pension or an incapacity pension?

Condition: if (38101P1 = ., 1 & h_lueren = 2 & h_age >= 780)

38102c You have already reached the standard age of retirement. Now let's talk about the transition to retirement and pensions. Are you currently receiving retirement benefits such as a statutory old-age pension or state pension, a widow's pension or an incapacity pension?

Condition: if (38101P1 <> ., 1)

38102c Are you currently receiving retirement benefits such as a statutory old-age pension or state pension, a widow's pension or an incapacity pension?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (38102c = 1) goto 38103

if (38102c = 2, -97, -98) goto 38105

Variables

th28864	Intro retirement	pTarget
---------	------------------	---------

38103 Since when have you been receiving these pension payments? Please tell me the month and the year of your first pension payment.

|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 38104

Variables

th2865m	Retirement date (month)	pTarget
th2865j	Retirement date (year)	pTarget

38104 [MF] Many people receive one type of pension, others several pensions at the same time. What is your situation? Which pensions are you currently receiving?

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [-98]
An individual statutory old-age pension or state pension	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
An incapacity pension	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
A widow's pension	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 38105

reart1: eine eigene gesetzliche Altersrente oder staatliche Pension
 reart2: eine Rente wegen verminderter Erwerbsfähigkeit
 if (h_fpstat <> 1, 2) reart3: eine Witwenrente

Variables

th2866a	Pension type	pTarget
th2866b	Pension type	pTarget
th2866c	Pension type	pTarget

38105 Are you receiving old-age basic income support?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 38105a	

Variables		
th46852	Receiving old-age basic income support	pTarget

38105a Are you receiving basic income support for reduced earning capacity?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 38106	

Variables		
th46853	Receiving basic income support for reduced earning capacity	pTarget

38106	As well as state pensions, there are also private pensions or company pensions which are partially subsidized by the state. Are you receiving monthly allowances from one or more private or corporate pension funds?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<pre> if (h_reatztyp = 1, 4) goto 38121Z if (h_reatztyp = 5, 6, 7) goto 38128Z if (h_reatztyp = 2, 3 & 38101P1 = 2, 3 & 38102a = 1 & h_akt = 2) goto 38113 if (h_reatztyp = 2, 3 & 38101P1 = 2, 3 & 38102a = 1 & h_akt = 1) goto 38114 if (h_reatztyp = 2, 3 & (38101P1 <> 2, 3 OR (38101P1 = 2, 3 & 38102a = 2))) goto 38107 autoif ((38101P1 = ., 1, 4 OR (38101P1 <> ., 1, 4 & 38102a = 2) OR (38101P1 = 3 & 38102a = 1) OR (38101P1 = 5, 7 & 38102a = 1 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98)) & ((38102c = 2, -97, -98 OR (38102c = 1 & reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 0, -97, -98 & reart3 = 0, -97, -98)) & 38105 = 2, -97, -98 & 38105a = 2, -97, -98 & 38106 = 2, -97, -98)) h_reatztyp = 1 autoif ((38101P1 = 2 & 38102a = 1) OR ((38101P1 = ., 1, 3, 4 OR (38101P1 = 2, 5, 6, 7 & 38102a = 2) OR (38101P1 = 5, 7 & 38102a = 1 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98)) & ((reart1 = 1 & reart2 = 0, 1, -97, -98 & reart3 = 0, 1, -97, -98) OR (reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 0, -97, -98 & reart3 = 0, 1, -97, -98 & (38105 = 1 OR 38106 = 1) & 38105a = 1, 2, -97, -98)))) h_reatztyp = 2 autoif ((38101P1 = ., 1, 3, 4 OR (38101P1 = 2, 6 & 38102a = 2) OR (38101P1 = 5, 7 & (38102a = 2 OR (38102a = 1 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98)))) & ((reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 1 & reart3 = 0, 1, -97, -98) OR (reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 0, -97, -98 & reart3 = 0, 1, -97, -98 & 38105a = 1 & 38105 = 2, -97, -98 & 38106 = 2, -97, -98))) h_reatztyp = 3 autoif ((38101P1 = ., 1, 3, 4 OR (38101P1 = 2, 6 & 38102a = 2) OR (38101P1 = 5, 7 & (38102a = 2 OR (38102a = 1 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98)))) & (reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 0, -97, -98 & reart3 = 1 & 38105 = 2, -97, -98 & 38105a = 2, -97, -98 & 38106 = 2, -97, -98)) h_rearttyp = 4 autoif (38101P1 = 5 & 38102a = 1 & 38102b = 1) h_reatztyp = 5 autoif (38101P1 = 6 & 38102a = 1 & (38102b = 1, -97, -98 OR (38102b = 2, -97, -98 & 38126p = -5)))) h_reatztyp = 6 autoif (((38101P1 = 7 & 38102a = 1 & 38102b = 1) OR (38101P1 = 6 & 38102a = 1 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98 & (38126p = -97, -98 OR 38126p <> -5)))) h_reatztyp = 7 </pre>		
Variables		
th28868	Private and company pensions	pTarget

38107 Now let's talk about the situation immediately before you received a pension of basic income support. Which situation was most relevant to you at that time? Were you ...Partially retired or in passive phase of partial retirement [1] ☐In early retirement [2] ☐Unable to work and receiving an incapacity pension or disability pension [3] ☐Long-term sick and receiving money from the health insurance fund [4] ☐Unemployed [5] ☐In work (including short-time work) [6] ☐Housewife or househusband [7] ☐Other [8] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (38107 = 1, 2, 6) goto 38110

if (38107 = 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, -97, -98) goto 38112

1: in Altersteilzeit bzw. in der Freistellungsphase der Altersteilzeit

2: im Vorruhestand

if (reart2 = 0) 3: erwerbs- oder berufsunfähig und haben eine Erwerbs- oder Berufsunfähigkeitsrente (Invalidenrente) oder eine Rente wegen verminderter Erwerbsfähigkeit bezogen

4: länger krank und haben Geld von der Krankenkasse erhalten

5: arbeitslos

6: erwerbstätig (auch Kurzarbeit)

7: Hausfrau oder Hausmann

8: etwas anderes

Variables

th28869	Status before pension payment	pTarget
---------	-------------------------------	---------

38110 Did you want to retire at this time or would you have preferred to retire earlier or work longer?Reflected my wishes [1] ☐Would have preferred to retire earlier [2] ☐Would have preferred to work longer [3] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 38111

Variables

th32206	Wish retirement	pTarget
---------	-----------------	---------

38111 Many people find it difficult to readjust to not have regular work. Others find the adjustment easy. How did you feel?	
Very difficult [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite difficult [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Neither difficult nor easy [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite easy [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very easy [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 38112	

Variables		
th32207	Difficulty transition retirement	pTarget

38112 If you look back on the transition to retirement today: Would you say that you are now generally much more dissatisfied, a little more dissatisfied, equally satisfied, a little more satisfied or much more satisfied than you were before retirement?	
Much more dissatisfied [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A little more dissatisfied [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Equally satisfied [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A little more satisfied [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Much more satisfied [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_akt = 1) goto 38114</i> <i>if (h_akt = 2) goto 38113</i>	

Variables		
th32208	Satisfaction retirement	pTarget

38113	Many people also work in retirement, often within the context of a part-time position. Do you intend to get a job?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (38113 = 1) goto 38114 if (38113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 38121Z	

Variables		
th32209	Wish resumption employment	pTarget

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)	
38114	You have previously told us that you are currently pursuing an occupation. What are your reasons for working during your retirement? I will now read you some reasons. Please tell me whether the reason doesn't apply at all, does not really apply, applies to some extent or completely applies. I want to keep on working.
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 38113 = 1)	
38114	And what are your reasons for wanting to continue working during your retirement? I'm now going to read out a few reasons. Please tell me to what extent each reason applies to you. I still want to have something to do.
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 38115	

Variables		
th32210	Want to keep on working	pTarget

38115 I enjoy work.	
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 38116	

Variables		
th32211	Enjoy work	pTarget

38116 Contact with other people is important to me.	
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 38117	

Variables		
th32212	Contact with other people	pTarget

38117 I need the money.Does not apply at all [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Applies completely [4] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 38121Z

Variables

th32213	Need the money.	pTarget
---------	-----------------	---------

Condition: if (h_reatztyp = 2, 3)

38122 Let's talk about partial retirement. Some people take partial retirement before retirement. What was your situation? Did you take partial retirement before your retirement?

Condition: if (h_reatztyp = 1, 4)

38122 Let's talk about partial retirement. Some people take partial retirement before retirement. What is your situation? Are you currently partially retired or were you ever partially retired?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

if (38122 = 1) goto 38123

if (38122 = 2, -97, -98) goto 38128Z

Variables

th32215	Into partial retirement	pTarget
---------	-------------------------	---------

Condition: if (38107 = 1)

38123 You told us previously that you took partial retirement before your retirement. Which partial retirement model did you decide on: The part-time model or the block model?

Condition: if (38107 <> 1)

38123 Which partial retirement model did you decide on: The part-time model or the block model?

Part-time model: Halving of weekly working hours [1] ☐

Block model: Carry on working as usual and then stop working [2] ☐

A different arrangement [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (38123 = -6) goto 38124

if (38123 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 38125

autoif (38123 = 1, -6 & h_reatztyp = 1, 4) h_reatztyp = 5

Variables

th32216	Type of partial retirement	pTarget
---------	----------------------------	---------

38124 What kind of different arrangement was/is that?



goto 38125

Variables

th32217_O	Other partial retirement model	pTarget
-----------	--------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (38123 = 1)

38125 When did your partial retirement begin? Please indicate when you began to halve your working hours.

Condition: if (38123 = 2)

38125 When did your partial retirement begin? Please indicate the beginning of the reduction in your salary.

|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*if (38123 = 1, -6, -97, -98) goto 38128Z**if (38123 = 2 & h_reatztyp = 1, 4) goto 38125a**if (38123 = 2 & h_reatztyp = 2, 3) goto 38126*

Variables

th3218m	Start date (month) Partial retirement	pTarget
th3218j	Start date (year) Partial retirement	pTarget

38125a Has your passive phase already begun? By this we mean the time from which you stopped working although you were still receiving money from your employer.Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*if (38125a = 1) goto 38126**if (38125a = 2, -97, -98) goto 38128Z**autoif (38125a = 2, -97, -98 & h_reatztyp = 1, 4) h_reatztyp = 6*

Variables

th32219	Passive phase Block model yes/no	pTarget
---------	----------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (h_reatztyp = 2, 3)

38126 When did your passive phase begin? By this we mean the time from which you stopped working although you were still receiving money from your employer.

Condition: if (h_reatztyp = 1, 4)

38126 When did your passive phase begin?

|_|_|_| Month

Currently still working / in working phase [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Currently still working / in working phase [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 38128Z

autoif (h_reatztyp = 1, 4 & 38126 = -5) h_reatztyp = 6

autoif (h_reatztyp = 1, 4 & 38126 <> -5) h_reatztyp = 7

Variables

th3220m	Start date (month) Passive phase Block model	pTarget
th3220j	Start date (year) Passive phase Block model	pTarget

Start gap episode loop

50103 [AUTO] Episode mode

Follow-up episode in panel [3]

☐

Extended in X module [4]

☐

if (50103 = 3) goto 50103P1

if (50103 = 4) goto 50108

autoif (30300 <> 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12) 50103 = 3


autoif (30300 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12) 50103 = 4

Variables

ts29300	Episode mode	spGap
---------	--------------	-------

50108 [AUTO] Type of gap episode		
Housewife/househusband [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
On parental leave [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Ill/unable to work [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Retired [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Was on vacation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Did something else [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (50108 = 12) goto 50109</i> <i>if (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11) goto 50110</i> <i>autoif (50103 = 4) 50108 = 30300</i> <i>autoif (50103 = 4 & (30300 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11)) h_modak = 30300</i>		

Variables		
ts29101	Kind of gap	spGap

50109 What exactly did you do during this period?		
<div></div>		
<i>goto 50110</i>		

Variables		
ts29102_O	Other activity	spGap

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50110 From when to when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50110 From when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12)

50110 From when to when were you <50109>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 50108 = 12)

50110 From when were you <50109>?

|__|__| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 50111

Variables

ts2911m	Start date Gap (month)	spGap
ts2911m_g1	Check module: Starting date (month, edited)	spGap
ts2911y	Start date gap - year	spGap
ts2911y_g1	Check module: Starting date (year, edited)	spGap

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50111 From when to when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12)

50111 (Until when were you <50109>?)

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_etappe = 6)

50111 Until when was that the case?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50111 From when to when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12)

50111 (Until when were you <50109>?)

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_etappe = 6)

50111 Until when was that the case?

|_|_|_| Month

To date [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

To date [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 50113

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 50112

autoif (50111 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (50111 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (50111 > 0 & 50111 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (50111 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (50111 = -5) 50112 = 1

autoif (50111 = -5) 50111 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts2912m	Starting date gap (month)	spGap
ts2912m_g1	Check module: Ending date (month, edited)	spGap
ts2912y	Starting date gap (year)	spGap
ts2912y_g1	Check module: Ending date (year, edited)	spGap

50112

Are you still doing this at present?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 50113

autoif (50112 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables

ts2912c

Gap ongoing

spGap

ts2912c_g1

Check module: Period is ongoing (edited)

spGap

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period. Did you attend training programs or courses from <50110> to <50111> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_dauertan = 1)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period. Since <50110>, have you attended training programs or courses which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education since our last interview. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <50111> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 1)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education since our last interview. Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you attended training programs or courses which you have not mentioned yet?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (50113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 50114Z

if (50113 = 1) goto 35100Z

autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursherk = 50107

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50110 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 50110

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50110 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursende = 50111

autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 50112

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 306

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 7) h_kursaktiv = 307

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 308

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 10) h_kursaktiv = 309

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 11) h_kursaktiv = 310

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 12) h_kursaktiv = 311

Variables

ts29201	Training programs during gap	spGap
---------	------------------------------	-------

80bRC 1: Assessment benefits

80012	There are some aspects of life which are personally important to one person, but less important to others. How important is it for you to advance in a career? Is this very important to you, rather important, 50-50, rather unimportant or very unimportant?
very important [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather important [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather unimportant [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very unimportant [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80013</i>	

Variables		
t30160a	Evaluate benefit - career advancement	pTarget

Condition: if (h_rct = 1, 2)

80013	And how important is it for you to be able to perform tasks !!better!! in your job? Is this very important to you, rather important, 50-50, rather unimportant or very unimportant?
--------------	--

Condition: if (h_rct = 3)

80013	There are some aspects of life which are personally important to one person, but less important to others. How important is it for you to be able to perform tasks !!better!! in your job? Is this very important, rather important, 50-50, rather unimportant or very unimportant?
very important [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather important [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather unimportant [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very unimportant [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_rct = 1) goto 80014</i> <i>if (h_rct = 2, 3) goto 80017</i>	

Variables		
t30160b	Evaluate benefit - perform tasks better	pTarget

80014	And how important is it for you to be !!better!! protected from unemployment than you are now? (Is this very important to you, rather important, 50-50, rather unimportant or very unimportant?)
very important [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather important [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather unimportant [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very unimportant [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80017</i>	

Variables		
t30160c	Evaluate benefit - job security	pTarget

80016	Now I have a few questions on your current situation: There are some aspects of life which are personally important to one person, but less important to others. How important is it for you to get a job? Is this very important to you, rather important, 50-50, rather unimportant or very unimportant?
very important [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather important [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather unimportant [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very unimportant [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>I no longer wish to be gainfully employed [-95]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (80016 = -95) goto 80019Z</i> <i>if (80016 <> -95) goto 80017</i>	

Variables		
t30160f	Evaluate benefit - getting a job	pTarget

Condition: if (h_rct = 1, 2, 3)

80017 **How important is it to you to continue to have a job which is at least as good as your current one? (Is this very important to you, rather important, 50-50, rather unimportant or very unimportant?)**

Condition: if (h_rct = 4)

80017 **And how important is it to you to have a job in future which is at least as good as your last one? (Is this very important to you, rather important, 50-50, rather unimportant or very unimportant?)**

very important [1] ☐

rather important [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

rather unimportant [4] ☐

very unimportant [5] ☐

I no longer wish to be gainfully employed [-95] ☐

I have never been gainfully employed [-93] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (80017 = -93, -95) goto 80019Z

if ((80017 <> -93, -95) & h_rct = 4) goto 80019

if ((80017 <> -93, -95) & (h_rct = 1, 2, 3)) goto 80018

Variables

t30560c	Importance of status maintenance - own status	pTarget
---------	---	---------

80018 And how important is it for you to keep up with colleagues in your job? (Is this very important to you, rather important, 50-50, rather unimportant or very unimportant?)	
very important [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather important [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather unimportant [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very unimportant [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not true [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 80019	

Variables		
t30560d	Importance of status maintenance - status of colleagues	pTarget

80019 And how important is it for you to learn lots of new things in the job area? (Is this very important to you, rather important, 50-50, rather unimportant or very unimportant?)	
very important [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather important [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather unimportant [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very unimportant [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not true [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_rct = 1, 2, 3) goto 80015b if (h_rct = 4) goto 80019Z	

Variables		
t30160g	Evaluate benefit - learning lots of new things	pTarget

80015b And finally, how important is it to you to have a higher income than at present? (Is this very important to you, rather important, 50-50, rather unimportant or very unimportant?)		
very important [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather important [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather unimportant [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very unimportant [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 80019Z</i>		
Variables		
t30160h	Evaluate benefit - higher income	pTarget

80cRC 2: Expectation of benefit, costs, information

80021 Let us briefly come back again to courses and training: Depending on the situation, courses and training can have different effects. How much would courses or training help you !!personally!! to advance in your career? Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not very much, or not at all?		
Very much [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Quite a lot [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
50-50 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not very much [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>I can't advance any further [-95]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 80022</i>		
Variables		
t30261a	Expectation of benefit from courses and training - career advancement	pTarget

Condition: if (h_rct = 1,2)

80022 How much would courses and training help you to be able to perform tasks better in your job? Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not very much, or not at all?

Condition: if (h_rct = 3)

80022 Let us briefly come back again to courses and training: Depending on the situation, courses and training can have different effects. How much would courses and training help you to perform tasks better in your job? Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not very much, or not at all?Very much [1] ☐Quite a lot [2] ☐50-50 [3] ☐Not very much [4] ☐Not at all [5] ☐not true [-93] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐if (h_rct = 1) goto 80023
if (h_rct = 2, 3) goto 80026

Variables

t30261b	Expectation of benefit Courses and Training - performing tasks better	pTarget
---------	---	---------

80023 How much would courses and training help you to be better protected from unemployment than you are now?Very much [1] ☐Quite a lot [2] ☐50-50 [3] ☐Not very much [4] ☐Not at all [5] ☐I already have job security [-95] ☐not true [-93] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 80026

Variables

t30261c	Expectation of benefit from courses and training - job security	pTarget
---------	---	---------

80025	Let us briefly come back again to courses and training: Depending on the situation, courses and training can have different effects. How much would courses or training help you to get a job again? Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not very much, or not at all?
Very much [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite a lot [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50-50 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not very much [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (80017 = -93) goto 80028</i> <i>if (80017 <> -93) goto 80026</i>	

Variables		
t30261f	Expectation of benefit courses and training - getting a job again	pTarget

Condition: if (h_rct = 1, 2, 3)	
80026	How much would courses or training help you to continue to have a job which is at least as good as your present job?
Condition: if (h_rct = 4)	
80026	How much would courses or training help you to get a job in future which is at least as good as your present job? Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not very much, or not at all?
Very much [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite a lot [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50-50 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not very much [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>I have never been gainfully employed [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_rct = 1, 2, 3) goto 80027</i> <i>if (h_rct = 4) goto 80028</i>	

Variables		
t30261i	Expectation of benefit courses and training - status maintenance - own status	pTarget

80027 How much would courses and training help you to keep up with colleagues in your job?	
Very much [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite a lot [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50-50 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not very much [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80027a</i>	

Variables		
t30261j	Expectation of benefit courses and training - maintaining status colleagues	pTarget

80027a And how much would courses and training help you to get a higher income?	
Very much [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite a lot [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50-50 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not very much [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80028</i>	

Variables		
t30261h	Expectation of benefit courses and training - higher income	pTarget

80028	There are sometimes reasons which make it difficult to attend a course or training program on which you would learn more about your job: How much do you agree with the following statements: I can't do it because it's too expensive. Do you: Agree completely, partly agree, 50-50, don't really agree, don't agree at all?
I completely agree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I partly agree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50-50 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I don't really agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I don't agree at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80029</i>	

Variables		
t30361a	direct costs of courses and training	pTarget

80029	Attending would take too much time. (Do you: Agree completely, partly agree, 50-50, don't really agree, don't agree at all?)
I completely agree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I partly agree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50-50 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I don't really agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I don't agree at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80030</i>	

Variables		
t30361b	time costs of courses and training	pTarget

80030	How aware are you of courses or training programs on offer where you could learn more to do with your job? Very aware, somewhat aware, 50-50, not very aware, not aware at all?
Very much [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite a lot [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50-50 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not very much [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80031</i>	


Variables		
t31461a	Information - courses and training	pTarget

80031	Do you intend to take this type of course or training program in the next 12 months?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80032</i>	

Variables		
t31161a	Intentions - taking a course	pTarget

80032	So far we have talked about courses and training programs. To learn more about your job area, it is also possible to take a further school-leaving qualification or vocational qualification, for instance the leaving certificate of the Realschule, the Abitur, vocational training, master's / foreman's examination or to pursue higher education. If you could do what you liked, regardless of your job obligations and private commitments: Would you like to gain an extra school-leaving qualification so that you could learn more to do with your job?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not true [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (80032 = 1) goto 80033 if (80032 = 2, -96, -97, -98) goto 80034	


Variables		
t31064a	Idealistic aspiration for further qualifications	pTarget

80033	What qualifications did you have in mind?
	
goto 80034	

Variables		
t31064b_g1	Idealistic aspiration: Qualification (KIdB 1988)	pTarget
t31064b_g2	Idealistic aspiration: Qualification (KIdB 2010)	pTarget
t31064b_g3	Idealistic aspiration: Qualification (ISCO-88)	pTarget
t31064b_g4	Idealistic aspiration: Qualification (ISCO-08)	pTarget
t31064b_g5	Idealistic aspiration: Qualification (ISEI-88)	pTarget
t31064b_g6	Idealistic aspiration: Qualification (SIOPS-88)	pTarget
t31064b_g7	Idealistic aspiration: Qualification (MPS)	pTarget
t31064b_g9	Idealistic aspiration: Qualification (BLK)	pTarget
t31064b_g14	Idealistic aspiration: Qualification (ISEI-08)	pTarget
t31064b_g16	Idealistic aspiration: Qualification (SIOPS-08)	pTarget
t31064b_g17	Idealistic aspiration: Type of intended leaving qualification (rough)	pTarget
t31064b_g18	Idealistic aspiration: Type of aspired leaving qualification (fine)	pTarget

80034 And if you now think about your current job situation and private life, do you think that you will actually ever gain an additional qualification?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not true [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (80034 = 1) goto 80034a if ((80034 = 2, -96, -97, -98) & (h_rct = 1, 2, 3)) goto 80036 if ((80034 = 2, -96, -97, -98) & h_rct = 4) goto 80038	

Variables		
t31164a	Realistic aspiration for further qualifications	pTarget

80034a Which qualifications did you have in mind?	
	
Same qualification as above [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 80035	

Variables		
t31164b_g1	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (KIdB 1988)	pTarget
t31164b_g2	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (KIdB 2010)	pTarget
t31164b_g3	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (ISCO-88)	pTarget
t31164b_g4	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (ISCO-08)	pTarget
t31164b_g5	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (ISEI-88)	pTarget
t31164b_g6	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (SIOPS-88)	pTarget
t31164b_g7	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (MPS)	pTarget
t31164b_g9	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (BLK)	pTarget
t31164b_g14	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (ISEI-08)	pTarget
t31164b_g16	Realistic aspiration: Qualification (SIOPS-08)	pTarget
t31164b_g17	Realistic aspiration: Type of aspired leaving qualification (rough)	pTarget
t31164b_g18	Realistic aspiration: Type of aspired leaving qualification (fine)	pTarget

80035	When are you planning to start this type of qualification? In the next six months, next year, in the next two years, in more than two years, or don't you have any fixed plans yet?
Start in next six months [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Start next year [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Start in the next two years [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Start in two or more years [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No fixed plans yet [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_rct = 1, 2, 3) goto 80036</i> <i>if (h_rct = 4) goto 80038</i>	

Variables		
t31164c	Realistic aspiration for further qualifications	pTarget

80036	How much would additional qualifications help you personally to advance in your career? Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not very much or not at all?
Very much [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite a lot [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50-50 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not very much [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_rct = 1) goto 80037</i> <i>if (h_rct = 2, 3) goto 80039</i>	

Variables		
t30264a	Expectation of benefit from further qualifications - career advancement	pTarget

80037	And how much would such a qualification help you to be protected from unemployment better than you are now (very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not very much or not at all?)
Very much [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite a lot [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50-50 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not very much [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80039</i>	

Variables		
t30264c	Expectation of benefit from further qualifications - job security	pTarget

80038	What do you think, how much would additional qualifications help you personally to get a job (again)? Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not very much or not at all?
Very much [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite a lot [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50-50 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not very much [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (80017 = -93 OR 80026 = -93) goto 80041</i>	
<i>if (80017 <> -93 & 80026 <> -93) goto 80039</i>	

Variables		
t30264f	Expectation of benefit from further qualifications - getting a job again	pTarget

Condition: if (h_rct = 1, 2, 3)

80039 **How much would this sort of qualification help you to continue to have a job which is at least as good as your present job? Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not very much, or not at all?**

Condition: if (h_rct = 4)

80039 **How much would this sort of qualification help you to continue to have a job which is at least as good as your last job? Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not very much, or not at all?**

Very much [1] ☐

Quite a lot [2] ☐

50-50 [3] ☐

Not very much [4] ☐

Not at all [5] ☐

I have never been gainfully employed [-93] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_rct = 1, 2, 3) goto 80040

if (h_rct = 4) goto 80041

Variables

t30264i	Expectation of benefit courses and training - status maintenance - own status	pTarget
---------	---	---------

80040 How much would this sort of qualification help you to keep up with colleagues in your job?	
Very much [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite a lot [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50-50 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not very much [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80040a</i>	

Variables		
t30264j	Expectation of benefit further qualifications - maintaining status colleagues	pTarget

80040a And how much would such a qualification help you to obtain a better income than you have now (Very much, quite a lot, 50-50, not very much or not at all?)	
Very much [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite a lot [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50-50 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not very much [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80041</i>	

Variables		
t30264h	Expectation of benefit from further qualifications - higher income	pTarget

80041	There are sometimes reasons which make it difficult to take further qualifications: How much do you agree with the following statements: I can't do it because it's too expensive. Do you: Agree completely, partly agree, 50-50, don't really agree, don't agree at all?
I completely agree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I partly agree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50-50 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I don't really agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I don't agree at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80042</i>	

Variables		
t30364a	direct cost of further qualifications	pTarget

80042	Taking further qualifications would take too much time. (Do you: Agree completely, partly agree, 50-50, don't really agree, don't agree at all?)
I completely agree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I partly agree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50-50 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I don't really agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I don't agree at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80043</i>	

Variables		
t30364b	costs of further qualifications	pTarget

80043	In your opinion, how likely is it that you will manage to take further qualifications? Is it very unlikely, fairly unlikely, about 50/50, fairly likely or very likely?
Very likely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fairly likely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
About 50-50 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fairly unlikely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very unlikely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80044</i>	

Variables		
t30064a	Probability of a success - taking further qualifications	pTarget

80044	And how aware are you of what is on offer for this type of additional qualification? Are you: Very aware, quite aware, 50-50, not very aware, not at all aware?
Very aware [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite aware [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50-50 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not very aware [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all aware [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 80045Z</i>	

Variables		
t31464a	Information - further qualifications	pTarget